

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T84	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ A7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ J965	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ KT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AJ72	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ9	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK92	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	
HCP: 15	♣ Q876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ5	♠ T843		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J2				
North HCP: 13	♦ T84	♦ AJ97				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ86	♣ T42				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A7	♠ J9652	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J965	♥ KQT4		All Pass		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ95	♦ 63				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ3	♣ J9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT8	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ J752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ AQ8		All Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ 96				1. Stayman
Contract: 3♥ South						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ		1NT	3♦	
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ9	♥ Q5		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ QJT7532				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ A764	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ K632		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ T63	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass		
North HCP: 15	♦ QT3	♦ 654				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q876	♣ J42				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ T843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 6	♣ T42	
 <b>Board: 2</b>	 ♠ J9652	 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT4	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J9	
 <b>Board: 3</b>	 ♠ A954	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
 <b>Board: 4</b>	 ♠ KQ	 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q5	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT7532	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 83	
 <b>Board: 5</b>	 ♠ K632	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 4	♣ J42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ5	♠ T843		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J2				
North HCP: 13	♦ T84	♦ AJ97				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ86	♣ T42				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A7	♠ J9652	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ J965	♥ KQT4		All Pass		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ95	♦ 63				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ3	♣ J9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT8	♠ A954		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ J752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ AQ8		All Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ 96				1. Stayman
Contract: 3♥ South						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ			1NT	3♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ9	♥ Q5		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ QJT7532				
South HCP: 10+3	♣ A764	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ K632		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK92	♥ T63	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass		
North HCP: 15	♦ QT3	♦ 654				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q876	♣ J42				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 6**      ♠ 9      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 94      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ9862

HCP: 5+2      ♣ T876

---

**Board: 7**      ♠ T93      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ63

HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ A      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ T9643      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A9

HCP: 13+2      ♣ AJ975

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ AK64      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K854      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ J54

HCP: 13      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ KQJ7      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 652

HCP: 6+1      ♣ T8643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AJT32			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 94	♥ KQ53		All Pass		
North HCP: 5+2	♦ AJ9862	♦ 3				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T876	♣ KJ5				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♦ South						

Board: 7	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T93	♠ QJ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJT	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKJ63	♦ 742				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ Q3	♣ AT42				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 8	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ KJ643			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9643	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A9	♦ Q642		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ975	♣ 62				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 9	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK64	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ A2	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ KQ9862		All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q8	♣ A63				1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 5♦ South						2. automat

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ7	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ AKJ3		All Pass		
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 652	♦ J94				
South HCP: 13	♣ T8643	♣ A95				
Contract: 1NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AJT32	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ53	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ QJ875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT42	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KJ643	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A5	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9862	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ 642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J94	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9	♠ AJT32			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 94	♥ KQ53		All Pass		
North HCP: 5+2	♦ AJ9862	♦ 3				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T876	♣ KJ5				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♦ South						

Board: 7	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T93	♠ QJ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJT	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKJ63	♦ 742				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ Q3	♣ AT42				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 8	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A	♠ KJ643			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T9643	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A9	♦ Q642		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ975	♣ 62				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 9	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK64	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K854	♥ A2	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ KQ9862		All Pass		
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q8	♣ A63				1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
Contract: 5♦ South						2. automat

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ7	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T	♥ AKJ3		All Pass		
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 652	♦ J94				
South HCP: 13	♣ T8643	♣ A95				
Contract: 1NT South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AK972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A653	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 43	
 <b>Board: 12</b>	 ♠ 96543	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ4	
 <b>Board: 13</b>	 ♠ KQ97	 You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 13	♣ 96	
 <b>Board: 14</b>	 ♠ A3	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	
HCP: 9	♣ J842	
 <b>Board: 15</b>	 ♠ AKQ	 You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 742	
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK972	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A653	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 74	♦ KQ85	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ AJ7	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 96543	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q6	♥ K954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ	♦ 863	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ97	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K73	♥ Q86542	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT7	♦ K3				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ 96	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 14	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ KT98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT6	♥ J975	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q764	♦ T9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J842	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 15	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ -		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ42	♥ A98	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ 742	♦ KT63				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J64	♣ AKT873				
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ 863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
 <b>Board: 12</b>	 ♠ AK2	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 863	
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
 <b>Board: 13</b>	 ♠ 82	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 753	
 <b>Board: 14</b>	 ♠ KT98	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
 <b>Board: 15</b>	 ♠ -	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT63	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK972	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A653	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 74	♦ KQ85	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ AJ7	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 96543	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q6	♥ K954	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ	♦ 863	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A73	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 13	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ97	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ K73	♥ Q86542	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT7	♦ K3				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ 96	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 14	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ KT98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT6	♥ J975	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q764	♦ T9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J842	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 15	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ -		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ42	♥ A98	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ 742	♦ KT63				
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J64	♣ AKT873				
Contract: 3NT South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ 763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ85	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ Q764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8732	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J74	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 543	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ Q96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ T73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 16**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 763

**South:**

♠ JT5

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ QT7

♥ AK9

All Pass

North HCP: 5

♦ 982

♦ AK75

South HCP: 15

♣ QJ85

♣ T63

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 17**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q764

**South:**

♠ K3

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: None

♥ AKQ5

♥ 93

North HCP: 13

♦ Q8

♦ T9642

South HCP: 9+1

♣ 764

♣ AQ82

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 18**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AK

**South:**

♠ QJ52

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ Q8732

♥ KT6

 X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥

North HCP: 10+1

♦ J74

♦ KQT8

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

South HCP: 13

♣ 543

♣ Q6

All Pass

Contract: 3♥ South

1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 19**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q96

**South:**

♠ AKT852

W N E S

 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ KQ

♥ A92

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North HCP: 15

♦ KJ75

♦ Q863

1. Texas

South HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ42

♣ -

Contract: 4♠ North

**Board: 20**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AJT6

**South:**

♠ Q85

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ 6542

♥ K9

All Pass

North HCP: 8

♦ K4

♦ AT98

South HCP: 14

♣ T73

♣ AJ92

Contract: 1NT South

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 16**      ♠ JT5      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK75

HCP: 15      ♣ T63

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ K3      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T9642

HCP: 9+1      ♣ AQ82

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ QJ52      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT6      West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT8

HCP: 13      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ AKT852      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q863

HCP: 13+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ Q85      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT98

HCP: 14      ♣ AJ92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 763	♠ JT5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT7	♥ AK9		All Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AK75				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	♣ T63				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 17	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q764	♠ K3		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 93				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ T9642				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 764	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 18	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ QJ52				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8732	♥ KT6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J74	♦ KQT8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ Q6		All Pass		
Contract: 3♥ South						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 19	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q96	♠ AKT852		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A92	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ75	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ42	♣ -				1. Texas
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 20	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT6	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 6542	♥ K9		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ K4	♦ AT98				
South HCP: 14	♣ T73	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 1NT South						

**Board: 21**      ♠ AQJ      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K752      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 763

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ3

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ AJ9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ 32      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AK3      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KJ953

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ AT7      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ84

HCP: 14+1      ♣ T54

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ T987      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 962      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J43

HCP: 2      ♣ JT7

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ 73      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ AT87543      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 72

HCP: 4+3      ♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ	♠ T7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ JT8	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ 763	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ3	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 22	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ9	♠ 87	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKQT865	All Pass			
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK3	♦ 974				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ KJ953	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 23	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT7	♠ K93		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ Q9	♥ JT73				
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKJ84	♦ 96				
South HCP: 5	♣ T54	♣ J976				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 24	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T987	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 962	♥ AT7	All Pass			
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ K987				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT7	♣ A96				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 25	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 73	♠ AQ85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ AT87543	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 4+3	♦ 72	♦ AT				
South HCP: 18+1	♣ T7	♣ AJ862	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ T7542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q82	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ 87	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT865	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ K93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 5	♣ J976	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ A52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K987	
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AQ85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ	♠ T7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ JT8	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ 763	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ3	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 22	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ9	♠ 87	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AKQT865	All Pass			
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK3	♦ 974				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ KJ953	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 23	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT7	♠ K93		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ Q9	♥ JT73				
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKJ84	♦ 96				
South HCP: 5	♣ T54	♣ J976				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 24	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T987	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 962	♥ AT7	All Pass			
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ K987				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT7	♣ A96				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 25	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 73	♠ AQ85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ AT87543	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 4+3	♦ 72	♦ AT				
South HCP: 18+1	♣ T7	♣ AJ862	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ North						

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ Q76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 7	♣ T43	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ 4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q987652	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ QT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ Q2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J9862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q76	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ32		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 532	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ T43	♣ 72				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 27	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ AJT65		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A982	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AK32	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 28	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 4	♠ KJT9863	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 983	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QJ2	♦ K83				
South HCP: 7+3	♣ Q987652	♣ -				
Contract: 3♠X South						

Board: 29	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT8	♠ K9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ97	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K63	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 30	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q2	♠ T53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KT8	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 15	♣ J9862	♣ AT4				
Contract: 2NT North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 26**      ♠ AJ98      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ8

HCP: 15      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ AJT65      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 7

HCP: 8+2      ♣ Q9874

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ KJT9863      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ 983      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K83      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+3      ♣ -      East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 29**      ♠ K9532      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K8

HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q87

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ T53      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ96

HCP: 15      ♣ AT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q76	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ32		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 532	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ T43	♣ 72				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 27	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ AJT65		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A982	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AK32	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 28	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 4	♠ KJT9863	1NT	Pass	2♦	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 983	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QJ2	♦ K83				
South HCP: 7+3	♣ Q987652	♣ -				
Contract: 3♠X South						

Board: 29	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT8	♠ K9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ97	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K63	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 30	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q2	♠ T53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KT8	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 15	♣ J9862	♣ AT4				
Contract: 2NT North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ QJ9542	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ62	
 <b>Board: 32</b>	 ♠ T942	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT8	
HCP: 5	♣ 9873	
 <b>Board: 33</b>	 ♠ QJ54	 You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	
HCP: 13	♣ AT95	
 <b>Board: 34</b>	 ♠ AT8	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8764	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJ9542	♠ 73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 7	♦ J63				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ62	♣ T93				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 32	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T942	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q4	♥ K7		All Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ KT8	♦ J542				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9873	♣ AKT5				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ54	♠ A983		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J7	♥ AKQT65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT	♦ 76	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AT95	♣ J	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT8	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ T8	♥ KQ4	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K8764	♦ A932				
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ J85				
Contract: 2NT North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 31**      ♠ 73      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ AQ642      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J63

HCP: 7+1      ♣ T93

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ K86      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J542

HCP: 14      ♣ AKT5

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ A983      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 76

HCP: 14+2      ♣ J

---

**Board: 34**      ♠ K62      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A932

HCP: 13      ♣ J85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJ9542	♠ 73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 7	♦ J63				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ62	♣ T93				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 32	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T942	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q4	♥ K7		All Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ KT8	♦ J542				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9873	♣ AKT5				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ54	♠ A983		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J7	♥ AKQT65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT	♦ 76	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AT95	♣ J	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT8	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ T8	♥ KQ4	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K8764	♦ A932				
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ J85				
Contract: 2NT North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 35**      ♠ K2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ JT7532      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q42

HCP: 10+2      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ AJ872      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ T92      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 65      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 6+1      ♣ J72

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ AK2      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T653      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK4

HCP: 14      ♣ T96

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A753      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 7652

HCP: 7      ♣ T932

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ 87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ 65      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ

HCP: 9+3      ♣ KQJT753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K2	♠ A954	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT7532	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10+2	♦ Q42	♦ T65	All Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ T943				
Contract: 3♥ South			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ872	♠ QT	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T92	♥ A8643	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 65	♦ KT9				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ J72	♣ AT4	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♥ South						

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK2	♠ QT85	1NT	All Pass		
Vul: E-W	♥ T653	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ JT53				
South HCP: 7	♣ T96	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ 864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ QJT	All Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 7652	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ T932	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 87	♠ AQJ94	1NT	3♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ KJ97				
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QJ	♦ 8653				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJT753	♣ -				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ A954	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A4	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T65	
HCP: 8	♣ T943	
<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ QT	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A8643	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	
<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ QT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT53	
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ 864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AQJ94	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ97	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8653	
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K2	♠ A954	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ JT7532	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10+2	♦ Q42	♦ T65	All Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ T943				
Contract: 3♥ South			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ872	♠ QT	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T92	♥ A8643	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 65	♦ KT9				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ J72	♣ AT4	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♥ South						

Board: 37	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK2	♠ QT85	1NT	All Pass		
Vul: E-W	♥ T653	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ JT53				
South HCP: 7	♣ T96	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 38	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ 864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ QJT	All Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 7652	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ T932	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 87	♠ AQJ94	1NT	3♣	All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ KJ97				
North HCP: 9+3	♦ QJ	♦ 8653				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQJT753	♣ -				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ AK83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ Q975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J75	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ KJ754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 6543	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ KQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T954	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J9876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK83	♠ QT74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9763	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 96	♦ AK5	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ Q865				1. Stayman
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 41	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q975	♠ KT863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AT6	♥ Q973	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ T42				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AKT	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 42	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ754	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ T765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ K4	♦ Q75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6543	♣ AKQ	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 43	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ4	♠ T2		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ 96	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ AQT654				1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KJ8	♣ Q95				2. automat
Contract: 3♦ North						

Board: 44	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J8	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T954	♦ A632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J9876	♣ AQT2				
Contract: 1NT South						

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ QT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ Q865	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ KT863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T42	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ Q96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT654	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q95	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ KJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 15	♣ AQT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK83	♠ QT74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9763	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 96	♦ AK5	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 41	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q975	♠ KT863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AT6	♥ Q973	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ T42				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AKT	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 42	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ754	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AK	♥ T765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ K4	♦ Q75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6543	♣ AKQ	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 43	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ4	♠ T2		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ 96	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ AQT654				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KJ8	♣ Q95	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ North						

Board: 44	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J8	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T954	♦ A632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J9876	♣ AQT2				
Contract: 1NT South						

**Board: 45**      ♠ Q65      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q83      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT

HCP: 14      ♣ KQ84

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ A832      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 652

HCP: 10      ♣ 42

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ K987      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K432      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 11      ♣ J973

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ 43      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ873      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T853

HCP: 8+1      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ Q6      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ AT8742      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT9

HCP: 11+2      ♣ J8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q65	♠ AT874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q83	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQT	♦ A764	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ84	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 46	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A832	♠ K965			1NT	
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ76	♥ K52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ KQJ4	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 47	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K987	♠ J53			1NT	
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ JT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQJ87	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J973	♣ AQ4			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 48	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 43	♠ Q962			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ873	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T853	♦ AQ97	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 49	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q6	♠ J75	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT8742	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT9	♦ J7532			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 7+1	♣ J8	♣ K32			2. automat	
Contract: 2♥ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ AT874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A764	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	
 <b>Board: 46</b>	 ♠ K965	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
 <b>Board: 47</b>	 ♠ J53	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	
 <b>Board: 48</b>	 ♠ Q962	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
 <b>Board: 49</b>	 ♠ J75	 LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q6	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7532	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q65	♠ AT874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q83	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQT	♦ A764	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ84	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 46	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A832	♠ K965			1NT	
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ76	♥ K52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ KQJ4	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 47	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K987	♠ J53			1NT	
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ JT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQJ87	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J973	♣ AQ4			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 48	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 43	♠ Q962			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ873	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T853	♦ AQ97	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 49	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q6	♠ J75	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AT8742	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT9	♦ J7532			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 7+1	♣ J8	♣ K32			2. automat	
Contract: 2♥ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98642	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQT3	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AJ843	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T3	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98432	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AK6532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J964	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ AT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87654	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q5	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT	♥ K742		All Pass		
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 98642	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQT3	♣ 762				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 51	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ843	♠ Q52	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T3	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 98432	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	♣ AJT76				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 52	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK6532	♠ JT8				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ AT92	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q72	♦ AT63		All Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ A8				1. Texas
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 53	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KQT	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J964	♦ T32		All Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	♣ JT9				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 54	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT93	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ KJT3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8+1	♦ K7	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ JT	♣ 53				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♥ North						2. Super acceptance after NT

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 50**      ♠ K74      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K742      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK5

HCP: 13      ♣ 762

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ Q52      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ4      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ

HCP: 17+1      ♣ AJT76

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ JT8      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AT63

HCP: 13      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ KQ42      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T32

HCP: 11      ♣ JT9

---

**Board: 54**      ♠ KQ52      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJT3      West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ4

HCP: 14      ♣ 53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q5	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QT	♥ K742		All Pass		
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 98642	♦ AK5				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQT3	♣ 762				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 51	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ843	♠ Q52	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T3	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 98432	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	♣ AJT76				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 52	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK6532	♠ JT8				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ AT92	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q72	♦ AT63		All Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ A8				1. Texas
Contract: 4♦ South						

Board: 53	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KQT	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J964	♦ T32		All Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	♣ JT9				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 54	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT93	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ KJT3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8+1	♦ K7	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ JT	♣ 53				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♥ North						2. Super acceptance after NT

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ Q764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ Q6	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AT42	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K8732	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ AK62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 765	
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ JT9862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT65	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ A654	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A72	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ875	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q764	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q73	♥ J62	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4+2	♣ AJ3	♣ QT9654	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ North			2. automat			

Board: 56	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q6	♠ KT742		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ AT42	♥ Q98	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 92	♦ T				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K8732	♣ AQ95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 57	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK62	♠ Q984		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQJ9	♥ AT32	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ 765	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ T6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 58	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT9862	♠ A73			1NT	
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q	♦ KJ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AT65	♣ K732	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 59	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A654	♠ KJT7		1NT	Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ A72	♥ 4	2♦	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KJ875	♦ T63				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ A	♣ QJT63				
Contract: 3♦ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 4+2	♣ QT9654	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ KT742	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q98	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ95	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ Q984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 9	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ A73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 15	♣ K732	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ KJT7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJT63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 55**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q764

**South:**

♠ J3

**W N E S**

 1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ Q73

♥ J62

 Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ KJ4

♦ 53

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

South HCP: 4+2

♣ AJ3

♣ QT9654

2. automat

Contract: 3♣ North

**Board: 56**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ Q6

**South:**

♠ KT742

**W N E S**

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AT42

♥ Q98

All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ 92

♦ T

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 11+1

♣ K8732

♣ AQ95

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 57**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK62

**South:**

♠ Q984

**W N E S**

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQJ9

♥ AT32

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ 765

♦ QJ4

1. Stayman

South HCP: 9

♣ 73

♣ T6

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 58**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ JT9862

**South:**

♠ A73

**W N E S**

1NT

Vul: None

♥ Q7

♥ A4

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 9+2

♦ Q

♦ KJ85

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

South HCP: 15

♣ AT65

♣ K732

All Pass

Contract: 4♠ South

**Board: 59**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ A654

**South:**

♠ KJT7

**W N E S**

1NT Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ A72

♥ 4

2♦ 3♦ All Pass

North HCP: 16+1

♦ KJ875

♦ T63

South HCP: 7+1

♣ A

♣ QJT63

Contract: 3♦ North

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ AQ986	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K975	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ AJ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT2	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98752	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ K974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ QJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J8742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ986	♠ KT	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T4	♥ K96532	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K975	♦ J32	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 96	♣ AJ				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 61	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ84	♠ T6	1NT	Pass	3NT	
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ9	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJT2	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J2	♣ AQ743				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 62	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 72	♠ Q954			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6+2	♦ A98752	♦ KJ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ T7	♣ KJ64				1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 2. automat
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 63	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K974	♠ JT	1NT	Pass	2♦	
Vul: E-W	♥ Q87	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 43	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 64	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ2	♠ A97			1NT	
Vul: None	♥ A954	♥ K2	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 4	♦ AT952				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J8742	♣ A95				
Contract: 1NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ KT	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K96532	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J32	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ	
<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ743	
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ Q954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ64	
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ83	
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ A97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT952	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ986	♠ KT	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T4	♥ K96532	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ K975	♦ J32	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 96	♣ AJ				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 61	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ84	♠ T6	1NT	Pass	3NT	
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ9	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJT2	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J2	♣ AQ743				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 62	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 72	♠ Q954			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ QT8	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6+2	♦ A98752	♦ KJ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ T7	♣ KJ64				1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 2. automat
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 63	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K974	♠ JT	1NT	Pass	2♦	
Vul: E-W	♥ Q87	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 43	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 64	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ2	♠ A97			1NT	
Vul: None	♥ A954	♥ K2	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 4	♦ AT952				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J8742	♣ A95				
Contract: 1NT South						

**Board: 65**      ♠ KQ43      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q95

HCP: 13      ♣ QT6

---

**Board: 66**      ♠ 7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q752      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q9754      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1      ♣ T53      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ K2      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKQ754      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ

HCP: 18+2      ♣ QJT

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ AQ5      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ AJ985      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T9

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 874

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ A76      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 95

HCP: 13      ♣ QJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 65**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ43

**South:**

♠ AJ97

**W N E S**

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ KJ5

♥ 32

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ Q95

♦ K7

1. Stayman

South HCP: 9+1

♣ QT6

♣ J8432

Contract: 2♠ North

**Board: 66**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 7

**South:**

♠ QJT

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 2♥ 3♥

Vul: None

♥ Q752

♥ AJ963

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

North HCP: 4+1

♦ Q9754

♦ 6

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

South HCP: 14+1

♣ T53

♣ KQJ2

Contract: 4♥X North

**Board: 67**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ K2

**South:**

♠ AJ983

**W N E S**

1NT Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ AKQ754

♥ J2

 Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 18+2

♦ QJ

♦ T98

Pass 2♥ All Pass

South HCP: 6+1

♣ QJT

♣ 972

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

**Board: 68**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AQ5

**South:**

♠ K8743

**W N E S**

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ985

♥ Q6

Pass 3♠ All Pass

North HCP: 11+1

♦ T9

♦ QJ42

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 11+1

♣ 874

♣ QJ

Contract: 3♠ North

**Board: 69**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A76

**South:**

♠ Q842

**W N E S**

1NT All Pass

Vul: N-S

♥ AQ32

♥ T6

North HCP: 13

♦ 95

♦ T2

South HCP: 6+1

♣ QJ95

♣ A6432

Contract: 1NT North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AJ97
Dealer: North	♥ 32
Vul: Both	♦ K7
HCP: 9+1	♣ J8432

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ QJT	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ963	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ2	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AJ983
Dealer: East	♥ J2
Vul: E-W	♦ T98
HCP: 6+1	♣ 972

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ K8743
Dealer: East	♥ Q6
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ42
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ Q842
Dealer: North	♥ T6
Vul: N-S	♦ T2
HCP: 6+1	♣ A6432

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 65**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ43

**South:**

♠ AJ97

**W N E S**

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ KJ5

♥ 32

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ Q95

♦ K7

1. Stayman

South HCP: 9+1

♣ QT6

♣ J8432

Contract: 2♠ North

**Board: 66**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 7

**South:**

♠ QJT

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 2♥ 3♥

Vul: None

♥ Q752

♥ AJ963

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

North HCP: 4+1

♦ Q9754

♦ 6

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

South HCP: 14+1

♣ T53

♣ KQJ2

Contract: 4♥X North

**Board: 67**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ K2

**South:**

♠ AJ983

**W N E S**

1NT Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ AKQ754

♥ J2

 Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 18+2

♦ QJ

♦ T98

Pass 2♥ All Pass

South HCP: 6+1

♣ QJT

♣ 972

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

**Board: 68**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AQ5

**South:**

♠ K8743

**W N E S**

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ985

♥ Q6

Pass 3♠ All Pass

North HCP: 11+1

♦ T9

♦ QJ42

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 11+1

♣ 874

♣ QJ

Contract: 3♠ North

**Board: 69**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A76

**South:**

♠ Q842

**W N E S**

1NT All Pass

Vul: N-S

♥ AQ32

♥ T6

North HCP: 13

♦ 95

♦ T2

South HCP: 6+1

♣ QJ95

♣ A6432

Contract: 1NT North

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ K72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T7542	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ K843	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ T8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K965	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ T9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT74	
HCP: 8	♣ AK98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K72	♠ QT63				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ JT3	♥ K52		All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ A9	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ T7542	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 71	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K843	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ 83		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K653				
South HCP: 10	♣ T8	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 72	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q6432	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ QJ	♦ AK65		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ K965	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 73	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ Q942		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT3	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ KT65		All Pass		
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ T9				
Contract: 2NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T76	♥ AK84		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ JT74	♦ A652				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ 64				
Contract: 1NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ QT63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ Q62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K653	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ KJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ Q942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT65	
HCP: 9	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ K32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A652	
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K72	♠ QT63				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ JT3	♥ K52		All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ A9	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ T7542	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 71	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K843	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ 83		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K653				
South HCP: 10	♣ T8	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 72	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q6432	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ QJ	♦ AK65		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ K965	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 73	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ Q942		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT3	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ KT65		All Pass		
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ T9				
Contract: 2NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 74	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T76	♥ AK84		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ JT74	♦ A652				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ 64				
Contract: 1NT South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 75**      ♠ KQ6      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJT9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A98

HCP: 15      ♣ QT5

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ QT954      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A9653

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ KQ95      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T93      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AT2

HCP: 15      ♣ AQ6

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ K6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT982      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 83      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1      ♣ T652

---

**Board: 79**      ♠ Q74      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J765

HCP: 13      ♣ A72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ6	♠ A98754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJT9	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ 532				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ QT5	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 76	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT954	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QT	♥ 642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A9653	♦ KJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	♣ KJ954				
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 77	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ95	♠ 842		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ T93	♥ A7652	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ AT2	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AQ6	♣ T9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 78	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K6	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QT982	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5+1	♦ 83	♦ KJ654	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T652	♣ K97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X South						

Board: 79	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q74	♠ AK863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ6	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J765	♦ KQ943	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A72	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ A98754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 7+2	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ954	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ 842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7652	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ A72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ654	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ K97	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AK863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ943	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ6	♠ A98754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJT9	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ 532				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ QT5	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 76	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT954	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QT	♥ 642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ A9653	♦ KJ4	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	♣ KJ954				
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 77	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ95	♠ 842		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ T93	♥ A7652	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ AT2	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AQ6	♣ T9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 78	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K6	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QT982	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5+1	♦ 83	♦ KJ654	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T652	♣ K97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X South						

Board: 79	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q74	♠ AK863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ6	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J765	♦ KQ943	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A72	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ 853
Dealer: East	♥ A4
Vul: None	♦ AJ8
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ743

LHO is dealer.

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ T82
Dealer: West	♥ QT76
Vul: Both	♦ T7
HCP: 4	♣ QT98

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ K87
Dealer: South	♥ K9532
Vul: N-S	♦ A8
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q87

Partner is dealer.

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ A7
Dealer: North	♥ J875
Vul: Both	♦ AQT4
HCP: 13	♣ Q74

You are dealer.

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ T97
Dealer: South	♥ A93
Vul: None	♦ 8632
HCP: 5	♣ J86

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 80**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ 853

**South:**

♠ KQ762

W N E S

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ A4

♥ K93

Pass 3♠ All Pass

North HCP: 14+1

♦ AJ8

♦ KT75

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ743

♣ J

Contract: 3♠ North

**Board: 81**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ T82

**South:**

♠ KJ63

W N E S

 1NT Pass Pass X<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ QT76

♥ KJ2

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 4

♦ T7

♦ AJ92

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 16

♣ QT98

♣ K5

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 82**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ K87

**South:**

♠ AJ9

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ K9532

♥ AT8

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

North HCP: 12+1

♦ A8

♦ JT643

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 14+1

♣ Q87

♣ A3

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 83**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A7

**South:**

♠ 8654

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ J875

♥ Q

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

North HCP: 13

♦ AQT4

♦ 8

All Pass

South HCP: 10+3

♣ Q74

♣ AKJT982

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Stayman

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 84**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ T97

**South:**

♠ 854

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ A93

♥ T82

All Pass

North HCP: 5

♦ 8632

♦ AKQ5

South HCP: 15

♣ J86

♣ AQ4

Contract: 1NT South

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 80**      ♠ KQ762      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ K93      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KT75

HCP: 12+1      ♣ J

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ KJ63      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ KJ2      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ92

HCP: 16      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ AJ9      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT8      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ JT643

HCP: 14+1      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ 8654      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 8

HCP: 10+3      ♣ AKJT982

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ 854      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T82      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKQ5

HCP: 15      ♣ AQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 80**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ 853

**South:**

♠ KQ762

W N E S

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ A4

♥ K93

Pass 3♠ All Pass

North HCP: 14+1

♦ AJ8

♦ KT75

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ743

♣ J

Contract: 3♠ North

**Board: 81**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ T82

**South:**

♠ KJ63

W N E S

 1NT Pass Pass X<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ QT76

♥ KJ2

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 4

♦ T7

♦ AJ92

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 16

♣ QT98

♣ K5

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 82**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ K87

**South:**

♠ AJ9

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ K9532

♥ AT8

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

North HCP: 12+1

♦ A8

♦ JT643

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 14+1

♣ Q87

♣ A3

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 83**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A7

**South:**

♠ 8654

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ J875

♥ Q

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

North HCP: 13

♦ AQT4

♦ 8

All Pass

South HCP: 10+3

♣ Q74

♣ AKJT982

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Stayman

**Board: 84**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ T97

**South:**

♠ 854

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ A93

♥ T82

All Pass

North HCP: 5

♦ 8632

♦ AKQ5

South HCP: 15

♣ J86

♣ AQ4

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 85**      ♠ KQ65      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 9852      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K6

HCP: 15      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ K642      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 64      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q98

HCP: 10      ♣ KQ65

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ A32      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 642      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K5

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQT86

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ A84      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T752      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 763

HCP: 7      ♣ K98

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ Q65      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 82      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AKQT2      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ K85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ65	♠ 8432		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ 9852	♥ K6				
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AJT84				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK3	♣ 62				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 86	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K642	♠ AQ98			1NT	
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 87	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A32	♠ K875		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 642	♥ AQJT9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K5	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQT86	♣ J97	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 88	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A84	♠ Q97			1NT	
Vul: Both	♥ T752	♥ A8	All Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ AKT92				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K98	♣ JT6				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 89	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q65	♠ KJ832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ Q5	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKQT2	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K85	♣ AT942				
Contract: 4♠ South						

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ 8432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT84	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ K875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ Q97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KJ832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT942	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ65	♠ 8432		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: E-W	♥ 9852	♥ K6				
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AJT84				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AK3	♣ 62				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 86	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K642	♠ AQ98			1NT	
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ AJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 87	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A32	♠ K875		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 642	♥ AQJT9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K5	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQT86	♣ J97	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 88	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A84	♠ Q97			1NT	
Vul: Both	♥ T752	♥ A8	All Pass			
North HCP: 7	♦ 763	♦ AKT92				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K98	♣ JT6				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 89	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q65	♠ KJ832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ Q5	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKQT2	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K85	♣ AT942				
Contract: 4♠ South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ JT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9762	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J83	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AK5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q876	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK732	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ K3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8764	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ KT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9863	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT7	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K8	♥ AQ6		All Pass		
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A9762	♦ KJ543				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J83	♣ T65				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK5	♠ JT42			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ K3	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AK732	♦ 964	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ J984	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
Contract: 3♦ North						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 92	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q952	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T8764	♦ A92	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A4	♣ KQJ76				
Contract: 2NT North						1. Stayman

Board: 93	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT52	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ AT9643	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ KT				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ85	♣ T2				1. Texas
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 94	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT62	♥ Q953	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J9863	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QT5		All Pass		
Contract: 4♥ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 90**      ♠ A2      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ543

HCP: 14+1      ♣ T65

---

**Board: 91**      ♠ JT42      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ K3      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 964      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 5      ♣ J984

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ Q4      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A92

HCP: 15+1      ♣ KQJ76

---

**Board: 93**      ♠ A84      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT9643      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KT

HCP: 11+2      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 94**      ♠ AQ3      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q953      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K75

HCP: 13      ♣ QT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT7	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K8	♥ AQ6		All Pass		
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A9762	♦ KJ543				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J83	♣ T65				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK5	♠ JT42			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ K3	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AK732	♦ 964	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ J984	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
Contract: 3♦ North						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 92	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q952	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ T8764	♦ A92	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A4	♣ KQJ76				
Contract: 2NT North						1. Stayman

Board: 93	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT52	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ AT9643	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ KT				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ85	♣ T2				1. Texas
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 94	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT62	♥ Q953	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J9863	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QT5		All Pass		
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 14	♣ QT5	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ 87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A3	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A652	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ KJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 14	♣ KT4	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ J542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ KJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 14	♣ QT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 95**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AT74

**South:**

♠ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ75

♥ 43

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ K9

♦ A7642

South HCP: 12+3

♣ QT5

♣ AKJ843

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 96**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 87

**South:**

♠ KJT64

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Vul: N-S

♥ A3

♥ 985

All Pass

North HCP: 13+1

♦ AJ943

♦ Q762

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 6+1

♣ A652

♣ T

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 97**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJT3

**South:**

♠ 54

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: Both

♥ AT7

♥ K5

North HCP: 14

♦ K72

♦ AJT83

South HCP: 9+1

♣ KT4

♣ J975

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 98**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J542

**South:**

♠ Q6

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ Q732

♥ KT86

All Pass

North HCP: 8

♦ KQ

♦ 742

South HCP: 15

♣ 987

♣ AKQJ

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 99**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ4

**South:**

♠ A862

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AKJ3

♥ Q2

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 14

♦ 953

♦ K87

All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ QT9

♣ A752

1. Stayman

Contract: 3NT South

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7642	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ843	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ KJT64	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 985	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q762	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT83	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J975	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ A862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 13	♣ A752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 95**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AT74

**South:**

♠ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ75

♥ 43

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ K9

♦ A7642

South HCP: 12+3

♣ QT5

♣ AKJ843

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 96**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 87

**South:**

♠ KJT64

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Vul: N-S

♥ A3

♥ 985

All Pass

North HCP: 13+1

♦ AJ943

♦ Q762

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 6+1

♣ A652

♣ T

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 97**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJT3

**South:**

♠ 54

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: Both

♥ AT7

♥ K5

North HCP: 14

♦ K72

♦ AJT83

South HCP: 9+1

♣ KT4

♣ J975

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 98**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J542

**South:**

♠ Q6

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ Q732

♥ KT86

All Pass

North HCP: 8

♦ KQ

♦ 742

South HCP: 15

♣ 987

♣ AKQJ

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 99**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ4

**South:**

♠ A862

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ AKJ3

♥ Q2

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 14

♦ 953

♦ K87

All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ QT9

♣ A752

1. Stayman

Contract: 3NT South

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9862	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J98764	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 32	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J8752	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ2	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ KQ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ JT7	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ K72	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 62	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T873	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJT9	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AQT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9652	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9862	♥ Q4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ J	♦ A653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J98764	♣ QT3	All Pass			
Contract: 3♥ South			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 101	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 32	♠ AT8			1NT	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J8752	♥ AKT63	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QT9	♦ J732	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ2	♣ 4	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♥ North			2. automat			

Board: 102	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ92	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ JT5	♥ 864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT7	♣ AKQ63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 103	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K72	♠ A865			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ QJT93	X	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 6	♦ T873	♦ A4	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ QJT9	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 104	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT3	♠ J842				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 9652	♥ KQ8	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ K64	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♠ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A653	
HCP: 13	♣ QT3	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AT8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT63	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J732	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ 73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ63	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ A865	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT93	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ J842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9862	♥ Q4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+3	♦ J	♦ A653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J98764	♣ QT3	All Pass			
Contract: 3♥ South			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 101	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 32	♠ AT8			1NT	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J8752	♥ AKT63	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QT9	♦ J732	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ2	♣ 4	1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♥ North			2. automat			

Board: 102	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ92	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ JT5	♥ 864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT7	♣ AKQ63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 103	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K72	♠ A865			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ QJT93	X	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 6	♦ T873	♦ A4	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ QJT9	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 104	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT3	♠ J842				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 9652	♥ KQ8	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ K64	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♠ South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AQ
Dealer: East	♥ J7
Vul: None	♦ 942
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK9752

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AKQJ
Dealer: South	♥ Q962
Vul: E-W	♦ 73
HCP: 12	♣ 743

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ KQT976
Dealer: West	♥ AJ9
Vul: E-W	♦ T6
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ T74
Dealer: South	♥ AJ842
Vul: E-W	♦ 54
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q82

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AQ4
Dealer: North	♥ J8
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65
HCP: 13	♣ T432

You are dealer.

East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ	♠ 73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A642	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ 942	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9752	♣ QJT4				
Contract: 3♣ North						

Board: 106	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87			1NT	
Vul: E-W	♥ Q962	♥ KJT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ QJ642	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 743	♣ AQT				
Contract: 3NT North			1. Stayman			

Board: 107	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT976	♠ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ9	♥ T64	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ T6	♦ K984			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ	♣ K8652			2. automat	
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T74	♠ J65			1NT	
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ842	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 54	♦ KQ872	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q82	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ4	♠ T92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ9763	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ65	♦ KJT3			1. Cappelletti, strong	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ T432	♣ -			2. Texas	
Contract: 4♥ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ 73	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ A642	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJT4	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ 2	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T64	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K984	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K8652	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ J65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ T92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9763	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ	♠ 73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A642	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ 942	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9752	♣ QJT4				
Contract: 3♣ North						

Board: 106	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87			1NT	
Vul: E-W	♥ Q962	♥ KJT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ QJ642	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 743	♣ AQT				
Contract: 3NT North			1. Stayman			

Board: 107	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT976	♠ 2	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ9	♥ T64	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ T6	♦ K984			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
South HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ	♣ K8652			2. automat	
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 108	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T74	♠ J65			1NT	
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ842	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 54	♦ KQ872	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q82	♣ AK5				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ4	♠ T92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ9763	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ65	♦ KJT3			1. Cappelletti, strong	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ T432	♣ -			2. Texas	
Contract: 4♥ North						

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ Q53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 975	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ A87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	
HCP: 2+1	♣ J8652	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ T75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KQJ4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A752	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q53	♠ K974				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK962	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 62	♦ J43				All Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A87	♠ 954		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ T74				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ T964				1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 1	♣ K765	♣ J98				
Contract: 1NTX North						

Board: 112	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 764	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 87	♥ 932	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass
North HCP: 2+1	♦ J97	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J8652	♣ 94				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX South						

Board: 113	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T75	♠ AKQ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QT92	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AKQ64	♦ 92				All Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ JT	♣ 985				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 114	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQJ4	♠ T632			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ 9	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AT	♦ 943				All Pass
South HCP: 3+1	♣ A76	♣ K9852				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♣ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ K974
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4
Vul: None	♦ J43
HCP: 14	♣ AK8

You are dealer.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ 954
Dealer: North	♥ T74
Vul: Both	♦ T964
HCP: 1	♣ J98

Partner is dealer.  
East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ KJ95
Dealer: South	♥ 932
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8
HCP: 13	♣ 94

You are dealer.  
East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AKQ6
Dealer: North	♥ QT92
Vul: Both	♦ 92
HCP: 11	♣ 985

Partner is dealer.  
West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ T632
Dealer: East	♥ 9
Vul: None	♦ 943
HCP: 3+1	♣ K9852

RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q53	♠ K974				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK962	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 62	♦ J43				All Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 111	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A87	♠ 954		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ T74				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ T964				1. Cappelletti, strong
South HCP: 1	♣ K765	♣ J98				
Contract: 1NTX North						

Board: 112	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 764	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 87	♥ 932	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass
North HCP: 2+1	♦ J97	♦ AKQ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J8652	♣ 94				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX South						

Board: 113	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T75	♠ AKQ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QT92	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AKQ64	♦ 92				All Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ JT	♣ 985				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 114	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQJ4	♠ T632			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ 9	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AT	♦ 943				All Pass
South HCP: 3+1	♣ A76	♣ K9852				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♣ South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AQ853	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 873	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A753	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ J7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J	
<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ KJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT94	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T42	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 9	♣ J974	
<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ KT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A953	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ853	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A753	♦ T8				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ Q	♣ A9542				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♦ North						

Board: 116	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J7642	♠ T85			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ Q74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AJT7	♦ K843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AKT2				All Pass
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 117	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ87	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ4	♥ QT985	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QT94	♦ K62	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A7	♣ T2				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 118	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8	♠ 53			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ T42	♥ QJ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ84	♦ AJT76	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J974	♣ AKT				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 119	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT4	♠ 753		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J74	♥ A98			All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ A953	♦ T7				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ864				
Contract: 2NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ J7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ62	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A9542	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ T85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K843	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT2	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ A63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ 753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ853	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A753	♦ T8				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ Q	♣ A9542				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♦ North						

Board: 116	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J7642	♠ T85			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ Q74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AJT7	♦ K843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AKT2				All Pass
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 117	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ87	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ4	♥ QT985	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QT94	♦ K62	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A7	♣ T2				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 118	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8	♠ 53			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ T42	♥ QJ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ84	♦ AJT76	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ J974	♣ AKT				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 119	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT4	♠ 753		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J74	♥ A98			All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ A953	♦ T7				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ864				
Contract: 2NT South						

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ Q975432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A75	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 98	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ K93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K752	
HCP: 13	♣ AJT3	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ 9852	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A874	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 5	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A3	♠ JT64		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ T87	♥ QJ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ98	♦ T732	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ87	♣ 32	All Pass			
Contract: 2♦ South			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. 4432 or 4441			
			3. artificial			

Board: 121	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q975432	♠ -		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ 93	3♥	4♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ A	♦ KT8743				
South HCP: 8+3	♣ 98	♣ AJT53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ X North						

Board: 122	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K93	♠ AJ42		1NT		
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K872	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K752	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJT3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 123	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 9852	♠ AT6	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T9	♣ AK7632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T732	
HCP: 4	♣ 32	
<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ -	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8743	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ AJT53	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AT6	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK7632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A3	♠ JT64		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ T87	♥ QJ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ98	♦ T732	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ87	♣ 32	All Pass			
Contract: 2♦ South			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. 4432 or 4441			
			3. artificial			

Board: 121	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q975432	♠ -		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ 93	3♥	4♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ A	♦ KT8743				
South HCP: 8+3	♣ 98	♣ AJT53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ X North						

Board: 122	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K93	♠ AJ42		1NT		
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K872	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K752	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJT3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 123	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 9852	♠ AT6	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T9	♣ AK7632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ J74
Dealer: East	♥ AQ8
Vul: None	♦ QJ32
HCP: 14	♣ A52

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ 53
Dealer: North	♥ T54
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9
HCP: 13	♣ KQT7

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ A32
Dealer: West	♥ T87653
Vul: None	♦ QT9
HCP: 6+2	♣ 3

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AKT3
Dealer: East	♥ 96
Vul: N-S	♦ JT32
HCP: 9	♣ J95

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ 762
Dealer: South	♥ A8732
Vul: Both	♦ A7
HCP: 11+1	♣ K65

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 124**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ J74

**South:**

♠ KT9865

W N E S

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AQ8

♥ K5

Pass 3♠ All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ QJ32

♦ 7

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 9+2

♣ A52

♣ KT87

Contract: 3♠ North

**Board: 125**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 53

**South:**

♠ AQ2

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ T54

♥ QJ82

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

North HCP: 13

♦ AKJ9

♦ 74

All Pass

South HCP: 10

♣ KQT7

♣ J964

1. Stayman

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 126**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ A32

**South:**

♠ T

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥ 3♣

Vul: None

♥ T87653

♥ KQJ

All Pass

North HCP: 6+2

♦ QT9

♦ A652

South HCP: 16+1

♣ 3

♣ AQT86

Contract: 3♣ South

**Board: 127**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AKT3

**South:**

♠ Q5

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 96

♥ Q743

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

North HCP: 9

♦ JT32

♦ KQ

All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ J95

♣ AK842

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 128**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 762

**South:**

♠ A9

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ A8732

♥ Q965

 Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

North HCP: 11+1

♦ A7

♦ K84

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 15

♣ K65

♣ AQ87

1. Super acceptance after NT

Contract: 4♥ North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ KT9865	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ K5	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT87	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ J964	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ T	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A652	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT86	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ Q5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q743	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK842	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K84	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 124**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ J74

**South:**

♠ KT9865

W N E S

 1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ AQ8

♥ K5

Pass 3♠ All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ QJ32

♦ 7

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South HCP: 9+2

♣ A52

♣ KT87

Contract: 3♠ North

**Board: 125**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 53

**South:**

♠ AQ2

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ T54

♥ QJ82

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

North HCP: 13

♦ AKJ9

♦ 74

All Pass

South HCP: 10

♣ KQT7

♣ J964

1. Stayman

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 126**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ A32

**South:**

♠ T

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥ 3♣

Vul: None

♥ T87653

♥ KQJ

All Pass

North HCP: 6+2

♦ QT9

♦ A652

South HCP: 16+1

♣ 3

♣ AQT86

Contract: 3♣ South

**Board: 127**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AKT3

**South:**

♠ Q5

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 96

♥ Q743

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

North HCP: 9

♦ JT32

♦ KQ

All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ J95

♣ AK842

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 128**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 762

**South:**

♠ A9

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ A8732

♥ Q965

 Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

North HCP: 11+1

♦ A7

♦ K84

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 15

♣ K65

♣ AQ87

1. Super acceptance after NT

Contract: 4♥ North

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 129**      ♠ JT75      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ5      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A8

HCP: 13      ♣ K853

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ 763      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 9865      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K942

HCP: 4      ♣ J4

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ J85      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT7      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ K97

HCP: 14      ♣ A72

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ K5      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ32      East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T972

HCP: 14      ♣ AJ6

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ A2      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AT42

HCP: 14      ♣ T62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT75	♠ Q6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ5	♥ AJT62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K853	♣ JT92				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 130	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 763	♠ J92				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 9865	♥ AKT	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass		
North HCP: 4	♦ K942	♦ AQT6				
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ 652				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX South						

Board: 131	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J85	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQT7	♥ KJ854	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A72	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 132	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K5	♠ T642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ T972	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ Q8	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 133	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ KJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQT2	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AT42	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T62	♣ 84				
Contract: 3NT North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 129**      ♠ Q6      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJT62      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q9

HCP: 10+1      ♣ JT92

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ J92      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKT      West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT6

HCP: 14      ♣ 652

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ 42      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ854      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ8

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ T642      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ64      East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ

HCP: 14      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ KJ754      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K75      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ5

HCP: 10+1      ♣ 84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT75	♠ Q6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ5	♥ AJT62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ Q9	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K853	♣ JT92				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 130	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 763	♠ J92				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 9865	♥ AKT	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass		
North HCP: 4	♦ K942	♦ AQT6				
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ 652				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX South						

Board: 131	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J85	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQT7	♥ KJ854	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A72	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 132	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K5	♠ T642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ T972	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ Q8	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 133	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ KJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQT2	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AT42	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ T62	♣ 84				
Contract: 3NT North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 134**      ♠ AKQT97      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K752      East (LHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A

HCP: 17+2      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ KT5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKT987      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 92

HCP: 13+2      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ KQJ943      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A43      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 42      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ A974      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT9      West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K96

HCP: 13      ♣ K63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 134**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQT97	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ K752	♥ AQ98	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A	♦ J87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ JT	♣ AQ93	Pass	7♠	X	All Pass
Contract: 7♠X North						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 135**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT5	♠ J64	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT987	♥ J	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 92	♦ AQ853				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 8+1	♣ K8	♣ 9654				2. automat
Contract: 2♥ North						

**Board: 136**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ943	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ JT5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 42	♦ AJ983	X	XX	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8	♣ K9	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4♠ North						

**Board: 137**

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A974	♠ KQJ62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KT9	♥ QJ82	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ JT			All Pass	
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K63	♣ T8				1. Stayman
Contract: 3♠ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 134**      ♠ 54      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ98      East (RHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J87

HCP: 13      ♣ AQ93

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ J64      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ J      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ853

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 9654

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ A72      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ JT5      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ983      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ KQJ62      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ82      West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ JT

HCP: 10+1      ♣ T8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 134**

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠X North

**North:**

♠ AKQT97  
♥ K752  
♦ A  
♣ JT

**South:**

♠ 54  
♥ AQ98  
♦ J87  
♣ AQ93

**W N E S**

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠  
Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 7♠ X All Pass

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 135**

Dealer: West  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♥ North

**North:**

♠ KT5  
♥ AKT987  
♦ 92  
♣ K8

**South:**

♠ J64  
♥ J  
♦ AQ853  
♣ 9654

**W N E S**

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♥ All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

**Board: 136**

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4♠ North

**North:**

♠ KQJ943  
♥ A43  
♦ 42  
♣ Q8

**South:**

♠ A72  
♥ JT5  
♦ AJ983  
♣ K9

**W N E S**

1NT  
Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠  
X XX 3♣ 3♠  
Pass 4♠ All Pass

**Board: 137**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10+1  
Contract: 3♠ South

**North:**

♠ A974  
♥ KT9  
♦ K96  
♣ K63

**South:**

♠ KQJ62  
♥ QJ82  
♦ JT  
♣ T8

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
X 2♠ Pass 3♠  
All Pass  
1. Stayman

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T97532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AT43	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ A943	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK543	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ J96542	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT4	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 84	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT73	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ QJ83				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T97532	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 93	♦ AQ85	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ AT43	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 139	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T93	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ T98	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ A943	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 87	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K652	♥ J7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AK543	♦ Q986	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2NT North			1. Stayman			

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J96542	♠ AT			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT4	♥ 97	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 3	♦ KT2	3♦	3♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	♣ AQT653				
Contract: 3♠X North			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J982	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QT73	♦ J862				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ987	♣ AK				
Contract: 2NT North						

**Board: 138**      ♠ QJ83      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ85

HCP: 13      ♣ K86

---

**Board: 139**      ♠ KQ87      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A62      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T98

HCP: 14      ♣ KQ8

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ AKJ2      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q986

HCP: 13      ♣ Q85

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ AT      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ 97      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT2      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ AQT653      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ KQ6      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J982      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ J862

HCP: 14      ♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ QJ83				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ T97532	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 93	♦ AQ85	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ AT43	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 139	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ T93	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ T98	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ A943	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 87	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K652	♥ J7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AK543	♦ Q986	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2NT North			1. Stayman			

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J96542	♠ AT			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJT4	♥ 97	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5+2	♦ 3	♦ KT2	3♦	3♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	♣ AQT653				
Contract: 3♠X North			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J982	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QT73	♦ J862				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ987	♣ AK				
Contract: 2NT North						

**Board: 143**      ♠ KJ7      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A76      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A842

HCP: 14      ♣ QT7

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ 53      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A932      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 975

HCP: 8      ♣ KJ53

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ Q752      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ42

HCP: 14      ♣ AQ2

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ AK76      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ T98      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ JT98

HCP: 8      ♣ 54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ7	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A842	♦ QJ5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ QT7	♣ A542				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 144	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A932	♥ KT	All Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ AK632				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ53	♣ A64				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 145	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q752	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 63	♥ AJ9542	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ 7	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ2	♣ KT543	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 146	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK76	♠ 53			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T98	♥ AJ754	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ JT98	♦ K6	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 54	♣ QJ6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ South						2. automat

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ A932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ A542	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ 976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK632	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KT543	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 53	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ754	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ7	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A842	♦ QJ5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ QT7	♣ A542				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 144	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A932	♥ KT	All Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ AK632				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ53	♣ A64				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 145	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q752	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 63	♥ AJ9542	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ 7	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ2	♣ KT543	All Pass			
Contract: 6♥ South						
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 146	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK76	♠ 53			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T98	♥ AJ754	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ JT98	♦ K6	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 54	♣ QJ6				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ South						2. automat

**Board: 147**      ♠ K962

You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K32

HCP: 13      ♣ AT7

**Board: 148**      ♠ AQT3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ JT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 85

HCP: 10      ♣ K62

**Board: 149**      ♠ KQT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 974

HCP: 15      ♣ AQ2

**Board: 150**      ♠ AQ7542

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ -

East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T985

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 7+2      ♣ J98

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

**Board: 151**      ♠ T92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT9

West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1      ♣ KJT76

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K962	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K54	♥ Q62		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ 75				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT7	♣ KQ853				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 148	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT3	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ JT82	♥ K94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AKJ43	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K62	♣ JT3				
Contract: 2NT North			1. Stayman			

Board: 149	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT6	♠ J		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ KQT8632		1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
South HCP: 8+3	♣ AQ2	♣ 864		2. automat		
Contract: 3♦ North						

Board: 150	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ7542	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AQT642	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7+2	♦ T985	♦ 72	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 10+2	♣ J98	♣ KT72		1. Stayman		
Contract: 2♥X South						

Board: 151	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T92	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AT9	♥ Q43	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQ	♦ 543	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7+1	♣ KJT76	♣ A9842	All Pass			
Contract: 4♣ South			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ AQ5
Dealer: North	♥ Q62
Vul: E-W	♦ 75
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ853

Partner is dealer.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K2
Dealer: South	♥ K94
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ43
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT3

You are dealer.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ J
Dealer: North	♥ Q4
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8632
HCP: 8+3	♣ 864

Partner is dealer.  
The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ J
Dealer: East	♥ AQT642
Vul: Both	♦ 72
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT72

RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.  
West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ J7
Dealer: North	♥ Q43
Vul: None	♦ 543
HCP: 7+1	♣ A9842

Partner is dealer.  
West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 147**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K962

**South:**

♠ AQ5

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT

Vul: E-W

♥ K54

♥ Q62

All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ K32

♦ 75

South HCP: 13+1

♣ AT7

♣ KQ853

Contract: 3NT South

**Board: 148**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AQT3

**South:**

♠ K2

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ JT82

♥ K94

 Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

North HCP: 10

♦ 85

♦ AKJ43

Pass 2NT All Pass

South HCP: 15+1

♣ K62

♣ JT3

1. Stayman

Contract: 2NT North

**Board: 149**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQT6

**South:**

♠ J

W N E S

 1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KJ6

♥ Q4

 Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> All Pass

North HCP: 15

♦ 974

♦ KQT8632

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

South HCP: 8+3

♣ AQ2

♣ 864

2. automat

Contract: 3♦ North

**Board: 150**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AQ7542

**South:**

♠ J

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: Both

♥ -

♥ AQT642

 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♥

North HCP: 7+2

♦ T985

♦ 72

X All Pass

South HCP: 10+2

♣ J98

♣ KT72

1. Stayman

Contract: 2♥X South

**Board: 151**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ T92

**South:**

♠ J7

W N E S

1NT Pass Pass

Vul: None

♥ AT9

♥ Q43

 X<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠ 3♣

North HCP: 13+1

♦ KQ

♦ 543

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

South HCP: 7+1

♣ KJT76

♣ A9842

All Pass

Contract: 4♣ South

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KJ62	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q43	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A42	
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ873	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AJT654	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J82	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ Q43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A732	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ K543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K953	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 7	♣ J72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ62	♠ Q53	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ Q43	♥ A9		All Pass		
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ QT9				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A63	♣ KJT72				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♣ South						

Board: 153	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT5	♠ 32	1NT		All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KT64				
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AJ873	♦ KT95				
South HCP: 8	♣ T7	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 154	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJT654	♠ K9	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: E-W	♥ J82	♥ KQT93	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ K9	♦ 653		All Pass		
South HCP: 17+1	♣ T2	♣ AKQ				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3NT South						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 155	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q43	♠ 972	1NT		All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 93				
North HCP: 15	♦ A732	♦ JT854				
South HCP: 1+1	♣ A2	♣ 865				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 156	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K543	♠ AQ987	1NT		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ J2		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ T9875				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ J72	♣ K				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ South						

**South hands****Weak NT 13-15**

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ Q53
Dealer: West	♥ A9
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT72

LHO is dealer.

West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ 32
Dealer: North	♥ KT64
Vul: None	♦ KT95
HCP: 8	♣ Q86

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ K9
Dealer: East	♥ KQT93
Vul: E-W	♦ 653
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ 972
Dealer: North	♥ 93
Vul: Both	♦ JT854
HCP: 1+1	♣ 865

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AQ987
Dealer: East	♥ J2
Vul: None	♦ T9875
HCP: 10+2	♣ K

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ62	♠ Q53	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: N-S	♥ Q43	♥ A9		All Pass		
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ QT9				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A63	♣ KJT72				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♣ South						

Board: 153	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT5	♠ 32	1NT		All Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KT64				
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AJ873	♦ KT95				
South HCP: 8	♣ T7	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 154	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJT654	♠ K9	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: E-W	♥ J82	♥ KQT93	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9+2	♦ K9	♦ 653		All Pass		
South HCP: 17+1	♣ T2	♣ AKQ				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3NT South						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 155	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q43	♠ 972	1NT		All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 93				
North HCP: 15	♦ A732	♦ JT854				
South HCP: 1+1	♣ A2	♣ 865				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 156	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K543	♠ AQ987	1NT		2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ J2		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ T9875				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ J72	♣ K				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ South						

**Board: 157**      ♠ Q62      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ3

HCP: 13      ♣ 983

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ J96      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQT972

HCP: 11+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ J54      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q876      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ85

HCP: 13      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ AQ97      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 8543      East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A9532      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ -

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ A65      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ QT875      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 8

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KJ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q62	♠ AK543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT6	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J954	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 983	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 158	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 765	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQT972	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			2. automat			

Board: 159	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J54	♠ KQ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q876	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ63	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 160	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ97	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8543	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A9532	♦ KJ87	3♣	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ -	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♥ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A65	♠ Q832		1NT	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ QT875	♥ -	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 8	♦ J97653	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ96	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♣ North			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AK543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J954	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ A84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ KQ982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ96	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ87	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ Q832	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97653	
HCP: 7+2	♣ A52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q62	♠ AK543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT6	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J954	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 983	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 158	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 765	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQT972	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			2. automat			

Board: 159	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J54	♠ KQ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q876	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ63	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 160	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ97	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8543	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A9532	♦ KJ87	3♣	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ -	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♥ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 161	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A65	♠ Q832		1NT	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ QT875	♥ -	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 8	♦ J97653	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ96	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♣ North			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ Q763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT74	
HCP: 4	♣ 753	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T875	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ Q93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 76	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ KQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J93	
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 162**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q763

**South:**

♠ A94

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ 42

♥ J97

All Pass

North HCP: 4

♦ QT74

♦ AK962

South HCP: 15+1

♣ 753

♣ K6

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 163**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK2

**South:**

♠ J

W N E S

 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ Q96

♥ AKJ7532

 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 14

♦ T875

♦ Q3

 Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

South HCP: 14+3

♣ AJ9

♣ KT3

All Pass

Contract: 6♥ South

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 164**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ Q93

**South:**

♠ K8652

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: None

♥ 76

♥ Q985

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

North HCP: 15+1

♦ AKJ32

♦ 4

All Pass

South HCP: 6+1

♣ KQ7

♣ JT3

1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 165**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQT7

**South:**

♠ AJ932

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ7

♥ AJ84

 Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 13

♦ J93

♦ K6

 Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 16+1

♣ Q92

♣ KT

 Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Contract: 5♠ South

 Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 162**      ♠ A94      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J97      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK962

HCP: 15+1      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 163**      ♠ J      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ7532      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q3

HCP: 14+3      ♣ KT3

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ K8652      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q985      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 4

HCP: 6+1      ♣ JT3

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ AJ932      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K6

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 162**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q763

**South:**

♠ A94

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ 42

♥ J97

All Pass

North HCP: 4

♦ QT74

♦ AK962

South HCP: 15+1

♣ 753

♣ K6

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 163**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK2

**South:**

♠ J

W N E S

 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ Q96

♥ AKJ7532

 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 14

♦ T875

♦ Q3

 Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

South HCP: 14+3

♣ AJ9

♣ KT3

All Pass

Contract: 6♥ South

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 164**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ Q93

**South:**

♠ K8652

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: None

♥ 76

♥ Q985

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

North HCP: 15+1

♦ AKJ32

♦ 4

All Pass

South HCP: 6+1

♣ KQ7

♣ JT3

1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 165**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQT7

**South:**

♠ AJ932

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ7

♥ AJ84

 Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 13

♦ J93

♦ K6

 Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 16+1

♣ Q92

♣ KT

 Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Contract: 5♠ South

 Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ Q864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9853	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	
HCP: 4	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ T6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT854	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ KQ65	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ6	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK85	
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ Q953	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A964	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q864	♠ AK72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9853	♥ J64	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass		
North HCP: 4	♦ 9832	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ KJ9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX South						

Board: 167	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T6	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 97542	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ3	♦ T9872				
South HCP: 4+2	♣ JT854	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 168	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ65	♠ JT4	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6	♥ QT532	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ -				
South HCP: 4+2	♣ 86	♣ J9432				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 169	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT85	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ6	♦ 975	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AT63				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 170	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q953	♠ AKT74		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ T	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ T6				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ5	♣ AT943				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♠ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 166**      ♠ AK72      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J64      West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q54

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ9

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ 82      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 97542      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T9872

HCP: 4+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ JT4      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ QT532      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ -

HCP: 4+2      ♣ J9432

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ Q2      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 975

HCP: 11      ♣ AT63

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ AKT74      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ T      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T6

HCP: 11+2      ♣ AT943

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q864	♠ AK72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9853	♥ J64	X <sup>1</sup>	All Pass		
North HCP: 4	♦ 9832	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ KJ9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTX South						

Board: 167	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T6	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 97542	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ3	♦ T9872				
South HCP: 4+2	♣ JT854	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 168	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQ65	♠ JT4	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ6	♥ QT532	All Pass			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ -				
South HCP: 4+2	♣ 86	♣ J9432				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 169	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT85	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ6	♦ 975	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AT63				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 170	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q953	♠ AKT74		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ T	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ T6				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ5	♣ AT943				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♠ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 171**      ♠ AKJT      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 632

HCP: 13      ♣ KJ74

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ A73      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K653      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QT96

HCP: 12      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ Q85      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ 42      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 3

HCP: 7+3      ♣ AJT7653

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ J9753      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T8      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT73

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ AT3      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K52

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AJ872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J3	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 22+1	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract:	6NT North					

Board: 172	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A73	♠ QT6				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K653	♥ AJT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QT96	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K9	♣ A8732				
Contract:	3NT North		1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q85	♠ KT43	1NT	3♣	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 3	♦ KJ984				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT7653	♣ K				
Contract:	3♣ North					

Board: 174	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9753	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T8	♥ Q753	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AKT73	♦ 986		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KQ75				
Contract:	2♠ South		1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 175	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT3	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K2	♥ QJT6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K52	♦ AQ8		All Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	♣ 96				
Contract:	3NT South		1. Stayman			

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ QT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8732	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ KT43	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q753	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 986	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ K872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J3	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 22+1	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract:	6NT North					

Board: 172	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A73	♠ QT6				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K653	♥ AJT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QT96	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K9	♣ A8732				
Contract:	3NT North		1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q85	♠ KT43	1NT	3♣	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 7+3	♦ 3	♦ KJ984				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT7653	♣ K				
Contract:	3♣ North					

Board: 174	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9753	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T8	♥ Q753	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AKT73	♦ 986		All Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KQ75				
Contract:	2♠ South		1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 175	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT3	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K2	♥ QJT6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K52	♦ AQ8		All Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ872	♣ 96				
Contract:	3NT South		1. Stayman			

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ 642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A875	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ QJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 10	♣ QT94	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ A932				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT96	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ JT75	♦ K642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 177	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 642	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K876	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ7	♦ A2	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ A875	♣ KJT2				
Contract: 4NT South			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ3	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T2	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 13	♣ QT94	♣ A63				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 179	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ64	♠ 8753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T5	♥ A74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ QT75	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A542	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ South			1. Stayman			

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ A932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ KJT2	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ A62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7532	
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ 8753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT75	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ A932				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKT96	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ JT75	♦ K642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AJ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 177	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 642	♠ AQ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K876	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ7	♦ A2	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ A875	♣ KJT2				
Contract: 4NT South			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ3	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ T2	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 13	♣ QT94	♣ A63				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 179	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ64	♠ 8753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T5	♥ A74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ QT75	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A542	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ South			1. Stayman			

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ KJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AK98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK75	
HCP: 15	♣ J86	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ Q873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 3	♣ T862	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ K5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ4	♠ A653				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQT832	♥ J94	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AT6	♦ KQ87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ K5	Pass	5♥	All Pass	
Contract: 5♥ North			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 181	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK98	♠ T2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ 75	♥ A96432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK75	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J86	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 182	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q873	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J852	♥ A94	All Pass			
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KJ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ T862	♣ Q53				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 183	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K5	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ AKT	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J752				
South HCP: 16	♣ K853	♣ A64				
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ A653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ K94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J752	
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 180**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ KJ4

**South:**

♠ A653

**W N E S**

1NT

Vul: None

♥ KQT832

♥ J94

 Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

North HCP: 13+2

♦ AT6

♦ KQ87

 Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 13

♣ 2

♣ K5

Pass 5♥ All Pass

Contract: 5♥ North

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 181**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK98

**South:**

♠ T2

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: N-S

♥ 75

♥ A96432

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

North HCP: 15

♦ AK75

♦ 83

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 9+2

♣ J86

♣ KQ7

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 182**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ Q873

**South:**

♠ K94

**W N E S**

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ J852

♥ A94

All Pass

North HCP: 3

♦ 2

♦ KJ76

South HCP: 13

♣ T862

♣ Q53

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 183**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K5

**South:**

♠ A73

**W N E S**

1NT Pass 3NT

Vul: None

♥ QJ73

♥ AKT

All Pass

North HCP: 15

♦ AQ9

♦ J752

South HCP: 16

♣ K853

♣ A64

Contract: 3NT South

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ 742	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ84	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T976	
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ T975	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K53	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ84	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ KQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 652	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 184**

Dealer: West  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♠ South

**North:**

♠ 742  
♥ AJ84  
♦ A63  
♣ AJ8

**South:**

♠ QJT98  
♥ 2  
♦ KT92  
♣ Q75

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠  
All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 185**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ AQ7  
♥ 972  
♦ T976  
♣ AK2

**South:**

♠ K94  
♥ T43  
♦ AKQ52  
♣ 73

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT  
All Pass

**Board: 186**

Dealer: West  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6+2  
Contract: 3♦ South

**North:**

♠ T975  
♥ KJ  
♦ K53  
♣ AQ62

**South:**

♠ 2  
♥ Q532  
♦ A98762  
♣ 84

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♦  
All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 187**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9+3  
Contract: 5♦ South

**North:**

♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q98  
♦ J7  
♣ QJ84

**South:**

♠ K32  
♥ -  
♦ QT85432  
♣ A72

W N E S

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦  
All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
3. automat

**Board: 188**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ853  
♦ 652  
♣ T

**South:**

♠ 87  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AK8  
♣ QJ862

W N E S

1NT  
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥  
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

**South hands****Weak NT 13-15**

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ QJT98	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT92	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q75	
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ K94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 73	
<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ 2	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q532	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98762	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 84	
<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ K32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT85432	
HCP: 9+3	♣ A72	
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 184**

Dealer: West  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♠ South

**North:**

♠ 742  
♥ AJ84  
♦ A63  
♣ AJ8

**South:**

♠ QJT98  
♥ 2  
♦ KT92  
♣ Q75

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♠  
All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 185**

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ AQ7  
♥ 972  
♦ T976  
♣ AK2

**South:**

♠ K94  
♥ T43  
♦ AKQ52  
♣ 73

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT  
All Pass

**Board: 186**

Dealer: West  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6+2  
Contract: 3♦ South

**North:**

♠ T975  
♥ KJ  
♦ K53  
♣ AQ62

**South:**

♠ 2  
♥ Q532  
♦ A98762  
♣ 84

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♦  
All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 187**

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9+3  
Contract: 5♦ South

**North:**

♠ AQJ5  
♥ Q98  
♦ J7  
♣ QJ84

**South:**

♠ K32  
♥ -  
♦ QT85432  
♣ A72

W N E S

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦  
All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
3. automat

**Board: 188**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ853  
♦ 652  
♣ T

**South:**

♠ 87  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AK8  
♣ QJ862

W N E S

1NT  
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥  
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 189**      ♠ AK82      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J976

HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ 84      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T953      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKT3

HCP: 8      ♣ J83

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ AKQ432      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ J72      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AT7

---

**Board: 192**      ♠ KQJ      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 94      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ9

HCP: 16      ♣ KT87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: E-W      **♦ 54**      **♦ J93**  
 North HCP: 15      **♦ J976**      **♦ KT85**  
 South HCP: 7      **♣ AQJ**      **♣ K963**

Contract: 1NT North

W      N      E      S

1NT      All Pass

### Board: 190

Dealer: South      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: Both      **♦ 84**      **♦ 765**  
 North HCP: 8      **♥ T953**      **♥ KJ62**  
 South HCP: 13      **♦ AKT3**      **♦ Q7**  
 South HCP: 13      **♣ J83**      **♣ AKT9**

W      N      E      S

1NT

Contract: 1NT South

### Board: 191

Dealer: West      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: None      **♦ AKQ432**      **♦ 875**  
 North HCP: 15+2      **♥ J72**      **♥ Q65**  
 South HCP: 8      **♦ J**      **♦ Q94**  
 South HCP: 8      **♣ AT7**      **♣ KJ42**

W      N      E      S

1NT      2♣<sup>1</sup>      Pass      2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass      2♠      All Pass

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Contract: 2♠ North

### Board: 192

Dealer: South      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: N-S      **♦ KQJ**      **♦ A43**  
 North HCP: 16      **♥ 94**      **♥ J3**  
 South HCP: 13+1      **♦ AQJ9**      **♦ K7543**  
 South HCP: 13+1      **♣ KT87**      **♣ AJ9**

W      N      E      S

1NT

Contract: 3NT North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT85	
HCP: 7	♣ K963	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ 765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT9	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ 875	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q65	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7543	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: E-W      **♦ 54**      **♦ J93**  
 North HCP: 15      **♦ J976**      **♦ KT85**  
 South HCP: 7      **♣ AQJ**      **♣ K963**

Contract: 1NT North

W      N      E      S

1NT      All Pass

### Board: 190

Dealer: South      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: Both      **♦ 84**      **♦ 765**  
 North HCP: 8      **♥ T953**      **♥ KJ62**  
 South HCP: 13      **♦ AKT3**      **♦ Q7**  
 South HCP: 13      **♣ J83**      **♣ AKT9**

W      N      E      S

1NT

Contract: 1NT South

### Board: 191

Dealer: West      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: None      **♦ AKQ432**      **♦ 875**  
 North HCP: 15+2      **♥ J72**      **♥ Q65**  
 South HCP: 8      **♦ J**      **♦ Q94**  
 South HCP: 8      **♣ AT7**      **♣ KJ42**

W      N      E      S

1NT      2♣<sup>1</sup>      Pass      2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass      2♠      All Pass

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Contract: 2♠ North

### Board: 192

Dealer: South      **North:**      **South:**  
 Vul: N-S      **♦ KQJ**      **♦ A43**  
 North HCP: 16      **♥ 94**      **♥ J3**  
 South HCP: 13+1      **♦ AQJ9**      **♦ K7543**  
 South HCP: 13+1      **♣ KT87**      **♣ AJ9**

W      N      E      S

1NT

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 193**      ♠ KQ76      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K72

HCP: 13      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ 852      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 853

HCP: 9      ♣ AK75

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ JT      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A754      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A74

HCP: 15      ♣ AQ53

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ KT9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J985      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A872

HCP: 9      ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+3  
Contract: 6♣ North

### North:

♠ KQ76  
♥ KQT8  
♦ K72  
♣ T2

### South:

♠ A  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ865  
♣ AKJ873

### W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !C queen

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1NT South

### North:

♠ 852  
♥ QT7  
♦ 853  
♣ AK75

### South:

♠ AT  
♥ KJ52  
♦ AT92  
♣ Q93

### W N E S

1NT

All Pass

### Board: 195

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ JT  
♥ A754  
♦ A74  
♣ AQ53

### South:

♠ AK83  
♥ K986  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ74

### W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

### Board: 196

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ South

### North:

♠ KT9  
♥ J985  
♦ A872  
♣ J9

### South:

♠ A862  
♥ AKT6  
♦ 65  
♣ A76

### W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJ873	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT92	
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AK83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ A862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18+3  
Contract: 6♣ North

### North:

♠ KQ76  
♥ KQT8  
♦ K72  
♣ T2

### South:

♠ A  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ865  
♣ AKJ873

### W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !C queen

### Board: 194

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1NT South

### North:

♠ 852  
♥ QT7  
♦ 853  
♣ AK75

### South:

♠ AT  
♥ KJ52  
♦ AT92  
♣ Q93

### W N E S

1NT

All Pass

### Board: 195

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ JT  
♥ A754  
♦ A74  
♣ AQ53

### South:

♠ AK83  
♥ K986  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ74

### W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

### Board: 196

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ South

### North:

♠ KT9  
♥ J985  
♦ A872  
♣ J9

### South:

♠ A862  
♥ AKT6  
♦ 65  
♣ A76

### W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 197**      ♠ KQ32      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ QT6

HCP: 14      ♣ AK83

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ KQ4      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J8      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ54

HCP: 13      ♣ J864

---

**Board: 199**      ♠ 94      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ 52      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K9643

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KQJ3

---

**Board: 200**      ♠ AJ      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q8642

HCP: 11+1      ♣ J854

---

**Board: 201**      ♠ AQ52      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ8

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 197**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ32

**South:**

♠ A54

W N E S

1NT Pass 2NT

Vul: None

♥ 73

♥ T9

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ QT6

♦ AJ932

South HCP: 10+1

♣ AK83

♣ J76

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 198**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ4

**South:**

♠ AT53

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦

Vul: E-W

♥ J8

♥ T6542

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 13

♦ AQ54

♦ T

All Pass

South HCP: 9+1

♣ J864

♣ KQT

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 199**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 94

**South:**

♠ AQT762

W N E S

 1NT Pass Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ 52

♥ QJ87

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ K9643

♦ A

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South HCP: 13+2

♣ KQJ3

♣ 96

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 200**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AJ

**South:**

♠ KQT

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ K8

♥ Q7

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 11+1

♦ Q8642

♦ K53

South HCP: 15+1

♣ J854

♣ KQT72

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 201**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ52

**South:**

♠ K74

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: None

♥ 32

♥ AK984

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 15

♦ KJ8

♦ 72

All Pass

South HCP: 11+1

♣ KQ73

♣ JT5

Contract: 3NT South

**South hands****Weak NT 13-15**

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ A54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J76	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6542	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AQT762	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ87	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQT72	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 197**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ32

**South:**

♠ A54

W N E S

1NT Pass 2NT

Vul: None

♥ 73

♥ T9

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ QT6

♦ AJ932

South HCP: 10+1

♣ AK83

♣ J76

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 198**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ4

**South:**

♠ AT53

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦

Vul: E-W

♥ J8

♥ T6542

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 13

♦ AQ54

♦ T

All Pass

South HCP: 9+1

♣ J864

♣ KQT

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 199**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 94

**South:**

♠ AQT762

W N E S

 1NT Pass Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ 52

♥ QJ87

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ K9643

♦ A

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South HCP: 13+2

♣ KQJ3

♣ 96

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 200**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AJ

**South:**

♠ KQT

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ K8

♥ Q7

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 11+1

♦ Q8642

♦ K53

South HCP: 15+1

♣ J854

♣ KQT72

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 201**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ52

**South:**

♠ K74

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: None

♥ 32

♥ AK984

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 15

♦ KJ8

♦ 72

All Pass

South HCP: 11+1

♣ KQ73

♣ JT5

Contract: 3NT South

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ J	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ J753	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ KT87642	
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ K953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ 94	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ A93	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK432	
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ KJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 743	
HCP: 15	♣ A952	
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ KQ	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT2	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ982	West (RHO) Redoubles if possible. West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 202**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ J

**South:**

♠ QT652

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦ 2♠

Vul: Both

♥ J753

♥ 6

All Pass

North HCP: 5+3

♦ 7

♦ AJT8

South HCP: 13+1

♣ KT87642

♣ AQ9

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 203**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K953

**South:**

♠ AT862

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: None

♥ Q9

♥ T8

 Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X XX

North HCP: 13

♦ K86

♦ AQ43

4♥ X Pass 4♠

South HCP: 10+1

♣ KQ93

♣ T2

All Pass

Contract: 4♠ South

1. Super acceptance after NT

**Board: 204**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 94

**South:**

♠ T82

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♥

Vul: E-W

♥ A93

♥ J8764

All Pass

North HCP: 17+1

♦ AQ3

♦ J64

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 2+1

♣ AK432

♣ 97

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 205**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ5

**South:**

♠ T87

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ AKT

♥ Q754

North HCP: 15

♦ 743

♦ J6

South HCP: 4

♣ A952

♣ JT83

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 206**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ KQ

**South:**

♠ A643

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ X

Vul: None

♥ AJT2

♥ 53

 XX<sup>2</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♦

North HCP: 14+1

♦ 43

♦ AQJT72

X All Pass

South HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ982

♣ 3

Contract: 5♦ X South

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

**South hands****Weak NT 13-15**

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ QT652	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ9	

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AT862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ T2	

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ T82	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ J8764	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J64	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 97	

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ T87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 4	♣ JT83	

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ A643	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 53	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT72	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible. West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 202**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ J

**South:**

♠ QT652

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦ 2♠

Vul: Both

♥ J753

♥ 6

All Pass

North HCP: 5+3

♦ 7

♦ AJT8

South HCP: 13+1

♣ KT87642

♣ AQ9

Contract: 2♠ South

**Board: 203**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K953

**South:**

♠ AT862

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: None

♥ Q9

♥ T8

 Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X XX

North HCP: 13

♦ K86

♦ AQ43

4♥ X Pass 4♠

South HCP: 10+1

♣ KQ93

♣ T2

All Pass

Contract: 4♠ South

1. Super acceptance after NT

**Board: 204**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ 94

**South:**

♠ T82

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♥

Vul: E-W

♥ A93

♥ J8764

All Pass

North HCP: 17+1

♦ AQ3

♦ J64

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 2+1

♣ AK432

♣ 97

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 205**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KJ5

**South:**

♠ T87

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ AKT

♥ Q754

North HCP: 15

♦ 743

♦ J6

South HCP: 4

♣ A952

♣ JT83

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 206**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ KQ

**South:**

♠ A643

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ X

Vul: None

♥ AJT2

♥ 53

 XX<sup>2</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♦

North HCP: 14+1

♦ 43

♦ AQJT72

X All Pass

South HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ982

♣ 3

Contract: 5♦ X South

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

**Board: 207**      ♠ KJ      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ32

HCP: 13      ♣ A643

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ AK7      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ QJ84      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ82      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 16      ♣ 73      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ K84      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ32

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ2

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ K92      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T864      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q952

HCP: 7      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ 85      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 76      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 9762

HCP: 1+1      ♣ JT984

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ	♠ AQ753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T95	♥ 7643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ K98	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A643	♣ 2				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 208	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK7	♠ T98		1NT	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ T9752	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ 53	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 2+1	♣ 73	♣ Q62		All Pass		
Contract: 3♥ South						1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						2. automat

Board: 209	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K84	♠ T2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ7	♥ A862	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ32	♦ A654		All Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ A64				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 210	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K92	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T864	♥ A95		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q952	♦ K64				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ K82				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 211	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 85	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ AK4	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 1+1	♦ 9762	♦ K53	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ JT984	♣ A7632				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3♣ North						

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AQ753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 2	
 <b>Board: 208</b>	 ♠ T98	 RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ T9752	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q62	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 <b>Board: 209</b>	 ♠ T2	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A654	
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
 <b>Board: 210</b>	 ♠ QJ84	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
 <b>Board: 211</b>	 ♠ J3	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A7632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ	♠ AQ753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T95	♥ 7643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ K98	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+1	♣ A643	♣ 2				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 208	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AK7	♠ T98		1NT	Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ T9752	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ 53	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 2+1	♣ 73	♣ Q62		All Pass		
Contract: 3♥ South						1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						2. automat

Board: 209	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K84	♠ T2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ7	♥ A862	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ32	♦ A654		All Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ A64				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 210	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K92	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T864	♥ A95		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q952	♦ K64				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ K82				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 211	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 85	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 76	♥ AK4	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 1+1	♦ 9762	♦ K53	Pass	3♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ JT984	♣ A7632				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3♣ North						

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT4	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AK985	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q982	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT97	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ KQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T976	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT632	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK873	♥ J92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ T8	♦ KJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJT4	♣ KQ5	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 213	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK985	♠ T43	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ AQ82	All Pass			
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q52	♦ A94				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q982	♣ K54	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ South						

Board: 214	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ J962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKT42	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 215	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ J87		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKT9	♥ Q	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ T976	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	♣ AT85				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 216	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A6	♠ K93				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 73	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QT632	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT9	♣ A7632				
Contract: 2NT North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 212**      ♠ A92      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ64

HCP: 14      ♣ KQ5

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ T43      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQ82      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A94

HCP: 13      ♣ K54

---

**Board: 214**      ♠ J962      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK94      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 95

HCP: 15      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 215**      ♠ J87      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AJ853

HCP: 12+1      ♣ AT85

---

**Board: 216**      ♠ K93      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 84

HCP: 13+1      ♣ A7632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 212</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT	♠ A92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK873	♥ J92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ T8	♦ KJ64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJT4	♣ KQ5	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 213</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: West	♠ AK985	♠ T43	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ AQ82	All Pass			
North HCP: 11+1	♦ Q52	♦ A94				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q982	♣ K54	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ South						

<b>Board: 214</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ J962				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK94	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKT42	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT97	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3NT North						

<b>Board: 215</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ J87		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKT9	♥ Q	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ T976	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K9	♣ AT85				
Contract: 3NT South						

<b>Board: 216</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ A6	♠ K93				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ 73	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QT632	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT9	♣ A7632				
Contract: 2NT North						

**Board: 217**      ♠ KT6      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A743      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK9

HCP: 15      ♣ JT5

---

**Board: 218**      ♠ J      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K87      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K9742

HCP: 10+1      ♣ K432

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ K54      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ52      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT

HCP: 14      ♣ Q974

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ 53      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QJ73

HCP: 10+1      ♣ AQJ62

---

**Board: 221**      ♠ AKT653      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ K96      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q2

HCP: 12+2      ♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 217**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KT6

**South:**

♠ A83

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: E-W

♥ A743

♥ KQJT8

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 15

♦ AK9

♦ 542

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 13+1

♣ JT5

♣ K6

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 218**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J

**South:**

♠ A3

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ K87

♥ Q962

Pass 2NT All Pass

North HCP: 10+1

♦ K9742

♦ A653

South HCP: 14

♣ K432

♣ AT8

Contract: 2NT North

**Board: 219**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K54

**South:**

♠ QJT3

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ52

♥ 873

North HCP: 14

♦ AT

♦ J83

South HCP: 7

♣ Q974

♣ K65

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 220**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 53

**South:**

♠ K864

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ 63

♥ AQT5

All Pass

North HCP: 10+1

♦ QJ73

♦ A65

South HCP: 13

♣ AQJ62

♣ 74

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 221**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ AKT653

**South:**

♠ J7

W N E S

 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ K96

♥ T7

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 12+2

♦ Q2

♦ KJ864

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South HCP: 5+1

♣ T7

♣ 8432

2. automat

Contract: 2♠ North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 542	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A653	
HCP: 14	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ QJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J83	
HCP: 7	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ K864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A65	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ J7	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T7	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ864	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 8432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 217**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KT6

**South:**

♠ A83

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: E-W

♥ A743

♥ KQJT8

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

North HCP: 15

♦ AK9

♦ 542

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 13+1

♣ JT5

♣ K6

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 218**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J

**South:**

♠ A3

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ K87

♥ Q962

Pass 2NT All Pass

North HCP: 10+1

♦ K9742

♦ A653

South HCP: 14

♣ K432

♣ AT8

Contract: 2NT North

**Board: 219**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K54

**South:**

♠ QJT3

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: N-S

♥ AJ52

♥ 873

North HCP: 14

♦ AT

♦ J83

South HCP: 7

♣ Q974

♣ K65

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 220**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 53

**South:**

♠ K864

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ 63

♥ AQT5

All Pass

North HCP: 10+1

♦ QJ73

♦ A65

South HCP: 13

♣ AQJ62

♣ 74

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 221**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ AKT653

**South:**

♠ J7

W N E S

 1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ K96

♥ T7

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 12+2

♦ Q2

♦ KJ864

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South HCP: 5+1

♣ T7

♣ 8432

2. automat

Contract: 2♠ North

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board:</b> 222	♠ K843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 6	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board:</b> 223	♠ AK83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 952	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board:</b> 224	♠ 82	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ73	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J962	
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board:</b> 225	♠ AJ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

---

<b>Board:</b> 226	♠ 9654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T94	
HCP: 4	♣ KT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K843	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ 84		All Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ83	♦ T95				
South HCP: 15	♣ T73	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 223	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK83	♠ QJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ AKQ		All Pass		
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ	♣ 98642				
Contract: 4♠ South			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 82	♠ AK765	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ73	♥ T5		All Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ J962	♦ -				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A87	♣ KQT642		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 225	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ65	♠ 972		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ8752	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K94	♣ 7		1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 4♦ North			2. automat			

Board: 226	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9654	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ QT64		All Pass		
North HCP: 4	♦ T94	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ KT9	♣ J73				
Contract: 1NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 222**      ♠ AQJ7      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T95

HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ5

---

**Board: 223**      ♠ QJ54      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKQ

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 98642

---

**Board: 224**      ♠ AK765      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ T5      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ -

HCP: 12+3      ♣ KQT642

---

**Board: 225**      ♠ 972      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ8752

HCP: 10+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 226**      ♠ K83      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT64      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJ

HCP: 14      ♣ J73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K843	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T9	♥ 84		All Pass		
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ83	♦ T95				
South HCP: 15	♣ T73	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 223	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK83	♠ QJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ AKQ		All Pass		
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ	♣ 98642				
Contract: 4♠ South			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 82	♠ AK765	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ73	♥ T5		All Pass		
North HCP: 11	♦ J962	♦ -				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ A87	♣ KQT642		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 225	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ65	♠ 972		1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ8752	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ K94	♣ 7		1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
Contract: 4♦ North			2. automat			

Board: 226	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9654	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ QT64		All Pass		
North HCP: 4	♦ T94	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ KT9	♣ J73				
Contract: 1NT South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ K	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K7653	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ T9843	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ 8542	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT32	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 652	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ 832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ 653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 9	♣ A872	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A972	
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K	♠ A8652	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K7653	♥ AQ8	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6+2	♦ 53	♦ T72	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T9843	♣ A5				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 228	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8542	♠ K96	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJT32	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3+1	♦ T	♦ AQJ642	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 652	♣ QJ				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 229	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 832	♠ AQJ9	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ KT9	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ QT983	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ72	♣ 93				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 230	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 653	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T3	♥ J742	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ95	♦ 83				
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQT3				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 231	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 93	♠ AKT4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ JT85	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ J86				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

**South hands****Weak NT 13-15**

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ A8652	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ8	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T72	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ K96	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A5	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ642	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AQJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT983	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 13	♣ KQT3	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AKT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT85	
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K	♠ A8652	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K7653	♥ AQ8	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6+2	♦ 53	♦ T72	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T9843	♣ A5				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 228	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8542	♠ K96	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJT32	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3+1	♦ T	♦ AQJ642	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 652	♣ QJ				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 229	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 832	♠ AQJ9	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ KT9	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ QT983	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ72	♣ 93				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 230	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 653	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T3	♥ J742	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ95	♦ 83				
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQT3				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 231	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 93	♠ AKT4	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ JT85	All Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ J86				1. Stayman
Contract: 2NT South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board:</b> 232	♠ 754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 7	♣ K953	

---

<b>Board:</b> 233	♠ 852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J986	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT8	

---

<b>Board:</b> 234	♠ KQ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board:</b> 235	♠ AQJ7432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 84	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board:</b> 236	♠ 9643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J9873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 754	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ QT92		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ73	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ AT2				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 233	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ T3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ	♥ AT932	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ J986	♦ AT52				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKT8	♣ Q6				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 234	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ643	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9832	♥ K64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T4	♦ 975	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKJ7		All Pass		
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 235	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQJ7432	♠ T65			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AKQ	2♦	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ J94	♦ T8763				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 236	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9643	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A86	♥ QT94		All Pass		
North HCP: 5+1	♦ T	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 13	♣ J9873	♣ AK4				
Contract: 1NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 232**      ♠ AK86      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q8

HCP: 15      ♣ AT2

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ T3      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT932      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AT52

HCP: 10+1      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 234**      ♠ A87      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K64      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 975

HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ7

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ T65      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKQ      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T8763      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1      ♣ K3

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QT94      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 8732

HCP: 13      ♣ AK4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 754	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ QT92		All Pass		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ73	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ AT2				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 233	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ T3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ	♥ AT932	Pass	2♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ J986	♦ AT52				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ AKT8	♣ Q6				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ North						

Board: 234	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ643	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9832	♥ K64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T4	♦ 975	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKJ7		All Pass		
Contract: 4♠ South						

Board: 235	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQJ7432	♠ T65			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AKQ	2♦	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ J94	♦ T8763				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 236	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9643	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ A86	♥ QT94		All Pass		
North HCP: 5+1	♦ T	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 13	♣ J9873	♣ AK4				
Contract: 1NT South						

**Board: 237**      ♠ K96      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A52      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AQT62

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ A9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KJT765

HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q94

---

**Board: 239**      ♠ AKT5      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K43

HCP: 14      ♣ QJT6

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ AT      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J95

HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKT964

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ AK7      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ J85      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q432

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 237**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K96

**South:**

♠ T

W N E S

 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ A52

♥ KJT964

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North HCP: 15+1

♦ Q9

♦ KT32

1. Texas

South HCP: 10+2

♣ AQT62

♣ K5

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 238**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A9

**South:**

♠ 63

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ K2

♥ AJ96

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 13+2

♦ KJT765

♦ 984

South HCP: 13

♣ Q94

♣ AKJ3

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 239**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKT5

**South:**

♠ 843

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: N-S

♥ J9

♥ AQ842

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ K43

♦ J62

South HCP: 7+1

♣ QJT6

♣ 85

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 240**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AT

**South:**

♠ QJ87

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ Q5

♥ T93

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 14+2

♦ J95

♦ AKQ2

South HCP: 13

♣ AKT964

♣ J7

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 241**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK7

**South:**

♠ T8653

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: Both

♥ J85

♥ A763

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 15

♦ Q432

♦ J

South HCP: 5+1

♣ KQ5

♣ T97

Contract: 2♠ North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT32	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J62	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ QJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ T8653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 237**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K96

**South:**

♠ T

W N E S

 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Vul: E-W

♥ A52

♥ KJT964

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North HCP: 15+1

♦ Q9

♦ KT32

1. Texas

South HCP: 10+2

♣ AQT62

♣ K5

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 238**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ A9

**South:**

♠ 63

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ K2

♥ AJ96

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 13+2

♦ KJT765

♦ 984

South HCP: 13

♣ Q94

♣ AKJ3

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 239**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AKT5

**South:**

♠ 843

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: N-S

♥ J9

♥ AQ842

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ K43

♦ J62

South HCP: 7+1

♣ QJT6

♣ 85

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 240**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AT

**South:**

♠ QJ87

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ Q5

♥ T93

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 14+2

♦ J95

♦ AKQ2

South HCP: 13

♣ AKT964

♣ J7

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 241**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AK7

**South:**

♠ T8653

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: Both

♥ J85

♥ A763

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 15

♦ Q432

♦ J

South HCP: 5+1

♣ KQ5

♣ T97

Contract: 2♠ North

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ A74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ32	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ A65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A65	

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT62	
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT84	
HCP: 13	♣ A874	

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ J8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ763	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ K54	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A74	♠ 865		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J9	♥ QT7642	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ 7	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
South HCP: 4+2	♣ K932	♣ Q84	All Pass			

Contract: 3♥ South

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

Board: 243	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A65	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 64	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KQJ72	♦ 54	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ KT97				1. Stayman

Contract: 2NT South

Board: 244	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A73	♠ K852				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ T3	♥ AK96	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ KT62	♦ A53				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q732	♣ 86				

Contract: 2NT North

Board: 245	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ9	♠ -		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ T63	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AT84	♦ KQJ96				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A874	♣ KQJ96				

Contract: 3NT South

Board: 246	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ A92	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ763	♥ JT95	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AT9	♦ 54	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ K54	♣ 9832				

Contract: 3♥ South

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7642	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ Q84	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible. East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ 973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ KT97	

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ K852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ96	

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ A92	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ JT95	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9832	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A74	♠ 865		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J9	♥ QT7642	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ 7	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
South HCP: 4+2	♣ K932	♣ Q84		All Pass		

Contract: 3♥ South

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

Board: 243	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A65	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 64	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KQJ72	♦ 54		All Pass		
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ KT97			1. Stayman	

Contract: 2NT South

Board: 244	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A73	♠ K852			1NT	
Vul: Both	♥ T3	♥ AK96	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ KT62	♦ A53				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q732	♣ 86				

Contract: 2NT North

Board: 245	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ9	♠ -		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ T63		All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ AT84	♦ KQJ96				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A874	♣ KQJ96				

Contract: 3NT South

Board: 246	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ A92	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ763	♥ JT95	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AT9	♦ 54		All Pass		
South HCP: 5	♣ K54	♣ 9832				

Contract: 3♥ South

**Board: 247**      ♠ 872      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ9

HCP: 14      ♣ QJT2

---

**Board: 248**      ♠ AQ62      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J64

HCP: 8      ♣ J876

---

**Board: 249**      ♠ K543      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T84      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q6

HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ2

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ AKQJ3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ QT932      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ JT6      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 251**      ♠ A2      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ AJ84      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 2      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKJT93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 872	♠ QJ		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K653				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJT2	♣ 863				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 248	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ62	♠ 84			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ AT2		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ A982				
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AK93				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K543	♠ J976		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ T84	♥ 652				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AJ953				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 250	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQJ3	♠ T654	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QT932	♥ 7		All Pass		
North HCP: 13+2	♦ JT6	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ -	♣ 97432		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 251	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A2	♠ T83		1NT	Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ84	♥ T9765	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 17+2	♦ 2	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKJT93	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	
HCP: 6	♣ 863	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A982	
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ J976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ T654	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 7	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 97432	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ T83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ T9765	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q83	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 872	♠ QJ		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K653				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJT2	♣ 863				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 248	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ62	♠ 84			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ 95	♥ AT2		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ A982				
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AK93				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 249	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K543	♠ J976		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ T84	♥ 652				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AJ953				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 250	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKQJ3	♠ T654	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QT932	♥ 7		All Pass		
North HCP: 13+2	♦ JT6	♦ KQ8				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ -	♣ 97432		1. Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 251	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A2	♠ T83		1NT	Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ84	♥ T9765	2♥	3♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 17+2	♦ 2	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKJT93	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T985	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 97652	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 84	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8743	West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 0+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AQT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ932	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ JT95	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ T8732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT84	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 9654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AT52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT53	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A92	♦ K86				All Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ T985	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 253	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 97652	♠ Q4			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KQJ96	XX	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 0+2	♦ T8743	♦ A5				
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 2	♣ AK84				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 254	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT9	♠ K732				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ	♥ 874	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ J6	♦ AKT	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	♣ K87				1. Stayman
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 255	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ	♠ AQT		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ 3				All Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ KT874				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ JT95	♣ K876				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 256	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8732	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♥	X	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ AT84	♦ K32				All Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ K8				1. Super acceptance after NT
Contract: 3♠ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	
<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ Q4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ96	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK84	
<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ K732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K876	
<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AJ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ94	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AT52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQT53	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A92	♦ K86				All Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ T985	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 253	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 97652	♠ Q4			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KQJ96	XX	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 0+2	♦ T8743	♦ A5				
South HCP: 19+1	♣ 2	♣ AK84				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 254	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT9	♠ K732				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ	♥ 874	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ J6	♦ AKT	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	♣ K87				1. Stayman
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 255	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ	♠ AQT		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ 3				All Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ KT874				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ JT95	♣ K876				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 256	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T8732	♠ AJ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♥	X	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ AT84	♦ K32				All Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ K8				1. Super acceptance after NT
Contract: 3♠ South						

**Board: 257**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ42      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A74

HCP: 13      ♣ 9873

---

**Board: 258**      ♠ AQ      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q875      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ QT7

HCP: 14      ♣ A652

---

**Board: 259**      ♠ K4      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8732      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 87

HCP: 8+2      ♣ T87

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ AQ5      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 86      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK93

HCP: 13      ♣ 8753

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ K72      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT54      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ95

HCP: 15      ♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ K743		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ J95				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 9873	♣ KQJT6				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 258	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ	♠ J9863	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ K62		All Pass		
North HCP: 14	♦ QT7	♦ KJ32				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A652	♣ 3				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 259	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K4	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ8732	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 87	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ T87	♣ K942				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 260	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ5	♠ T9864		1NT	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ A	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 8753	♣ AK64				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 261	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K72	♠ Q63		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AT54	♥ 9862				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ A84				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 873				
Contract: 1NT North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 257**      ♠ K743      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 5      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J95

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KQJT6

---

**Board: 258**      ♠ J9863      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ K62      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KJ32

HCP: 8+1      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 259**      ♠ AJ95      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J65      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A2

HCP: 13      ♣ K942

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ T9864      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ Q86

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AK64

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ Q63      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 9862      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A84

HCP: 6      ♣ 873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ K743		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ J95				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 9873	♣ KQJT6				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 258	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ	♠ J9863	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ K62		All Pass		
North HCP: 14	♦ QT7	♦ KJ32				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A652	♣ 3				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♠ South						

Board: 259	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K4	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ8732	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 87	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ T87	♣ K942				
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 260	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ5	♠ T9864		1NT	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ A	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 8753	♣ AK64				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 261	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K72	♠ Q63		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: N-S	♥ AT54	♥ 9862				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ A84				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 873				
Contract: 1NT North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ K753	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 984	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K762	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ Q952	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ JT3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ54	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K985	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ K932	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 532	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ762	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K753	♠ AJ986	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ Q65		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ AQT8				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	♣ A				1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♠ South						

Board: 263	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q952	♠ A743	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ62	♥ KT	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ T82	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ K863				1. Stayman
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 264	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ JT3	♠ KQ854	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ54	♥ A76	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K985	♦ -				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 265	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K932	♠ J765	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 532	♥ QJ74	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KJ762	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ T	♣ AK				1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♦ North						2. automat

Board: 266	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ5	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q73	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ3	♦ K76				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 863	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3NT North						

**South hands****Weak NT 13-15**

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AJ986	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q65	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT8	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ A743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T82	
HCP: 10	♣ K863	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ KQ854	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A76	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q7632	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ J765	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ74	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K753	♠ AJ986	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ Q65		All Pass		
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ AQT8				
South HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	♣ A				1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♠ South						

Board: 263	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q952	♠ A743	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ62	♥ KT	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ T82	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ K863				1. Stayman
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 264	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ JT3	♠ KQ854	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ54	♥ A76	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K985	♦ -				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T	♣ Q7632				
Contract: 3♠ North						

Board: 265	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K932	♠ J765	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 532	♥ QJ74	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KJ762	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ T	♣ AK				1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
Contract: 3♦ North						2. automat

Board: 266	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ5	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ Q73	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ3	♦ K76				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 863	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3NT North						

**Board: 267**      ♠ K93      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 96

HCP: 14      ♣ A642

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ T9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT97653

HCP: 8+4      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 269**      ♠ J9      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K742      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ6

HCP: 14      ♣ A543

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ AT43      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 96      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K73

HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ6

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ KQ8      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J87

HCP: 15      ♣ Q83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 267**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K93

**South:**

♠ A65

W N E S

1NT Pass 2NT

Vul: Both

♥ AKT4

♥ 52

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ 96

♦ A873

South HCP: 11

♣ A642

♣ K875

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 268**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ T9

**South:**

♠ AQJ4

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ K9

♥ AJT3

 Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 8+4

♦ AJT97653

♦ Q8

All Pass

South HCP: 14

♣ 6

♣ 732

 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

**Board: 269**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ J9

**South:**

♠ AK2

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ K742

♥ T9

 Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ AQ6

♦ 73

 1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

South HCP: 9+2

♣ A543

♣ QT9876

Contract: 3♣ North

**Board: 270**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AT43

**South:**

♠ Q6

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: None

♥ 96

♥ JT7

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

North HCP: 15

♦ K73

♦ Q964

All Pass

South HCP: 5

♣ AKJ6

♣ T874

1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 271**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ8

**South:**

♠ 72

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ AK73

♥ JT9

North HCP: 15

♦ J87

♦ AQ94

South HCP: 8

♣ Q83

♣ J954

Contract: 1NT North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ A65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A873	
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ 732	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT9876	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ Q6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ JT7	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q964	
HCP: 5	♣ T874	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 8	♣ J954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 267**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K93

**South:**

♠ A65

W N E S

1NT Pass 2NT

Vul: Both

♥ AKT4

♥ 52

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ 96

♦ A873

South HCP: 11

♣ A642

♣ K875

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 268**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ T9

**South:**

♠ AQJ4

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ K9

♥ AJT3

 Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 8+4

♦ AJT97653

♦ Q8

All Pass

South HCP: 14

♣ 6

♣ 732

 1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

**Board: 269**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ J9

**South:**

♠ AK2

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ K742

♥ T9

 Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ AQ6

♦ 73

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

South HCP: 9+2

♣ A543

♣ QT9876

2. automat

Contract: 3♣ North

**Board: 270**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ AT43

**South:**

♠ Q6

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: None

♥ 96

♥ JT7

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

North HCP: 15

♦ K73

♦ Q964

All Pass

South HCP: 5

♣ AKJ6

♣ T874

1. Cappelletti, strong

**Board: 271**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ8

**South:**

♠ 72

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ AK73

♥ JT9

North HCP: 15

♦ J87

♦ AQ94

South HCP: 8

♣ Q83

♣ J954

Contract: 1NT North

---

<b>Board:</b> 272	♠ 875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT32	
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT75	

---

<b>Board:</b> 273	♠ KJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 964	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

---

<b>Board:</b> 274	♠ Q732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 12	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board:</b> 275	♠ T652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board:</b> 276	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 875	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KJT		All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AKT32	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 273	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ8	♠ T63		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT8	♥ 93		All Pass		
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A62	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 274	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q732	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ QJ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJT	♣ Q952				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 275	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T652	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q653	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ A75				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 963				1. Stayman
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ T542				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT5432	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 972	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ AJ86		All Pass		
Contract: 4♥ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board:</b> 272	♠ AJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	

---

<b>Board:</b> 273	♠ T63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	

---

<b>Board:</b> 274	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

---

<b>Board:</b> 275	♠ A97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

---

<b>Board:</b> 276	♠ T542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 875	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KJT		All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ AKT32	♦ 95				
South HCP: 15	♣ JT75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 1NT South						

Board: 273	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ8	♠ T63		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT8	♥ 93		All Pass		
North HCP: 14	♦ 964	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A62	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 274	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q732	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ QJ7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJT	♣ Q952				1. Stayman
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 275	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T652	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q653	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ A75				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ 963				1. Stayman
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ T542				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT5432	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 972	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ AJ86		All Pass		
Contract: 4♥ South						

**Board: 277**      ♠ Q6      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q87      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A643

HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ5

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ J74      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T85      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ JT85

HCP: 2      ♣ T65

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ AQ3      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A75      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 72

HCP: 13+1      ♣ KT972

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ954      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J764

HCP: 8+2      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ K5      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ94      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T87

HCP: 13      ♣ AQJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 277**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q6

**South:**

♠ 9

**W    N    E    S**

 1NT   2♦<sup>1</sup>   2NT

Vul: N-S

♥ Q87

♥ AJ3

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ A643

♦ J9875

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South HCP: 10+1

♣ KQJ5

♣ A642

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 278**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J74

**South:**

♠ 862

**W    N    E    S**

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ T85

♥ A73

All Pass

North HCP: 2

♦ JT85

♦ K4

South HCP: 14+1

♣ T65

♣ AK872

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 279**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ3

**South:**

♠ T2

**W    N    E    S**

 1NT   Pass   2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ A75

♥ K843

Pass   2♦   Pass   3♦

North HCP: 13+1

♦ 72

♦ AKQ93

Pass   3NT   All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ KT972

♣ A4

1. Stayman

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 280**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 8

**South:**

♠ AQ93

**W    N    E    S**

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ AQJ954

♥ K87

 2♠<sup>1</sup>   3♦<sup>2</sup>   Pass   3♥<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 8+2

♦ J764

♦ K3

All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ T9

♣ J642

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Contract: 3♥ South

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

3. relay

**Board: 281**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K5

**South:**

♠ AJT963

**W    N    E    S**

1NT   Pass   2♥

Vul: Both

♥ QJ94

♥ T3

Pass   2♠   Pass   3♠

North HCP: 13

♦ T87

♦ 64

All Pass

South HCP: 8+2

♣ AQJ8

♣ K64

Contract: 3♠ South

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 277**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ3      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J9875

HCP: 10+1      ♣ A642

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ 862      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K4

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AK872

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ T2      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K843      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ93

HCP: 16+1      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ AQ93      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K87      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K3

HCP: 13      ♣ J642

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ AJT963      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 64

HCP: 8+2      ♣ K64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 277**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q6

**South:**

♠ 9

**W    N    E    S**

 1NT   2♦<sup>1</sup>   2NT

Vul: N-S

♥ Q87

♥ AJ3

All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ A643

♦ J9875

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South HCP: 10+1

♣ KQJ5

♣ A642

Contract: 2NT South

**Board: 278**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ J74

**South:**

♠ 862

**W    N    E    S**

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ T85

♥ A73

All Pass

North HCP: 2

♦ JT85

♦ K4

South HCP: 14+1

♣ T65

♣ AK872

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 279**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ AQ3

**South:**

♠ T2

**W    N    E    S**

 1NT   Pass   2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: Both

♥ A75

♥ K843

Pass   2♦   Pass   3♦

North HCP: 13+1

♦ 72

♦ AKQ93

Pass   3NT   All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ KT972

♣ A4

1. Stayman

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 280**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 8

**South:**

♠ AQ93

**W    N    E    S**

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ AQJ954

♥ K87

 2♠<sup>1</sup>   3♦<sup>2</sup>   Pass   3♥<sup>3</sup>

North HCP: 8+2

♦ J764

♦ K3

All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ T9

♣ J642

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Contract: 3♥ South

2. Rubensohl after 1NT

3. relay

**Board: 281**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K5

**South:**

♠ AJT963

**W    N    E    S**

1NT   Pass   2♥

Vul: Both

♥ QJ94

♥ T3

Pass   2♠   Pass   3♠

North HCP: 13

♦ T87

♦ 64

All Pass

South HCP: 8+2

♣ AQJ8

♣ K64

Contract: 3♠ South

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9432	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K82	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AQ93	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ98	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9743	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT6	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ 953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ JT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 282**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AQ94

**South:**

♠ KT32

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ Q9432

♥ AJ7

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

North HCP: 11+1

♦ T

♦ K65

3♦ 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ K82

♣ Q93

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 283**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ AQ93

**South:**

♠ 765

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Vul: N-S

♥ KQ98

♥ -

2♥ Pass Pass X

North HCP: 18

♦ KJ

♦ 97642

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 6+2

♣ K42

♣ AQ865

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 284**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 8

**South:**

♠ AKJ

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ QJ86

♥ AK5

All Pass

North HCP: 5+1

♦ T9743

♦ 865

South HCP: 15

♣ QT6

♣ 9843

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 285**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 953

**South:**

♠ KJT64

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: N-S

♥ AK43

♥ J8

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ AJ4

♦ 763

South HCP: 5+1

♣ JT8

♣ 974

Contract: 2♠ North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ KT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ 765	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97642	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ AQ865	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 15	♣ 9843	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ KJT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 763	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 282**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AQ94

**South:**

♠ KT32

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ Q9432

♥ AJ7

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

North HCP: 11+1

♦ T

♦ K65

3♦ 4♥ All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ K82

♣ Q93

Contract: 4♥ North

**Board: 283**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ AQ93

**South:**

♠ 765

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

Vul: N-S

♥ KQ98

♥ -

2♥ Pass Pass X

North HCP: 18

♦ KJ

♦ 97642

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 6+2

♣ K42

♣ AQ865

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 284**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 8

**South:**

♠ AKJ

W N E S

1NT

Vul: None

♥ QJ86

♥ AK5

All Pass

North HCP: 5+1

♦ T9743

♦ 865

South HCP: 15

♣ QT6

♣ 9843

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 285**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ 953

**South:**

♠ KJT64

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: N-S

♥ AK43

♥ J8

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ AJ4

♦ 763

South HCP: 5+1

♣ JT8

♣ 974

Contract: 2♠ North

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ KQT874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J832	East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T72	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ K76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K765	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT72	
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ 9852	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: East  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6+2  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ KQT874  
♥ J832  
♦ T72  
♣ -

### South:

♠ J  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 98  
♣ AKQJ8

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup>  
Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup> Pass  
2♣<sup>3</sup> 2♠ Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

### Board: 287

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ K76  
♥ QJ87  
♦ K765  
♣ KQ

### South:

♠ AJT  
♥ K42  
♦ A3  
♣ T9872

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT  
All Pass

### Board: 288

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3+3  
Contract: 4♣ South

### North:

♠ 84  
♥ A53  
♦ KT72  
♣ AK73

### South:

♠ 97  
♥ 9  
♦ 543  
♣ QJT9652

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>  
3♠ Pass Pass 4♣  
All Pass  
1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

### Board: 289

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 9852  
♥ AQ93  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ8

### South:

♠ AQ4  
♥ 8754  
♦ AT87  
♣ T3

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass  
1. Stayman

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ J	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ74	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ8	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T9872	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 3+3	♣ QJT9652	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT87	
HCP: 10	♣ T3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: East  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6+2  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ KQT874  
♥ J832  
♦ T72  
♣ -

### South:

♠ J  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 98  
♣ AKQJ8

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup>  
Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup> Pass  
2♣<sup>3</sup> 2♠ Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS
3. artificial

### Board: 287

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ K76  
♥ QJ87  
♦ K765  
♣ KQ

### South:

♠ AJT  
♥ K42  
♦ A3  
♣ T9872

W N E S

1NT Pass 3NT  
All Pass

### Board: 288

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3+3  
Contract: 4♣ South

### North:

♠ 84  
♥ A53  
♦ KT72  
♣ AK73

### South:

♠ 97  
♥ 9  
♦ 543  
♣ QJT9652

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>  
3♠ Pass Pass 4♣  
All Pass  
1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

### Board: 289

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ 9852  
♥ AQ93  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ8

### South:

♠ AQ4  
♥ 8754  
♦ AT87  
♣ T3

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ All Pass  
1. Stayman

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ K8652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AQ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T976	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ T84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K763	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A853	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ J64	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 9853	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT63	
HCP: 5	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8652	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8753	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 6	♦ K82	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ4	♠ J73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J2	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ T976	♦ KJ42		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 292	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T84	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K763	♥ AT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A853	♦ KT762	X	3♦	X	All Pass
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 87	♣ KT6				
Contract: 3♦ X North			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 293	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K7	♠ AQT4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT84	♥ J52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ94	♦ A532		All Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ 97				
Contract: 2NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J64	♠ AKQ83	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ KJ		All Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ KT63	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	♣ 52		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ J73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ K76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT762	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT6	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A532	
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AKQ83	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8652	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 8753	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ 6	♦ K82	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ4	♠ J73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J2	♥ KQ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ T976	♦ KJ42		All Pass		
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 292	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T84	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ K763	♥ AT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A853	♦ KT762	X	3♦	X	All Pass
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 87	♣ KT6				
Contract: 3♦X North			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 293	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K7	♠ AQT4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KT84	♥ J52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ94	♦ A532		All Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ 97				
Contract: 2NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J64	♠ AKQ83	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ KJ		All Pass		
North HCP: 5	♦ KT63	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	♣ 52		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ South						

**Board: 295**      ♠ K74      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A52      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q32

HCP: 15      ♣ AQT4

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ K      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 75432      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ987

HCP: 13+2      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ T9      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q97      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ JT76

HCP: 7      ♣ AT53

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ QT852      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ73      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T5

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 295**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♠XX North

**North:**

♠ K74  
♥ A52  
♦ Q32  
♣ AQT4

**South:**

♠ AJ532  
♥ K73  
♦ 65  
♣ 986

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥  
Pass 2♠ X XX  
All Pass

**Board: 296**

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ K  
♥ 75432  
♦ AQ987  
♣ A3

**South:**

♠ A4  
♥ AQT6  
♦ KJ6  
♣ T964

W N E S

1NT  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**Board: 297**

Dealer: East  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 2♥ North

**North:**

♠ T9  
♥ Q97  
♦ JT76  
♣ AT53

**South:**

♠ AK732  
♥ AT84  
♦ 85  
♣ 87

W N E S

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♥ All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, both majors

**Board: 298**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8+2  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ North

**North:**

♠ QT852  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ T5  
♣ 5

**South:**

♠ AJ74  
♥ 65  
♦ AQ84  
♣ A82

W N E S

1NT  
2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4♠ All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AJ532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 986	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ T964	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AK732	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AT84	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 87	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 295**

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 2♠XX North

**North:**

♠ K74  
♥ A52  
♦ Q32  
♣ AQT4

**South:**

♠ AJ532  
♥ K73  
♦ 65  
♣ 986

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥  
Pass 2♠ X XX  
All Pass

**Board: 296**

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ K  
♥ 75432  
♦ AQ987  
♣ A3

**South:**

♠ A4  
♥ AQT6  
♦ KJ6  
♣ T964

W N E S

1NT  
Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**Board: 297**

Dealer: East  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 2♥ North

**North:**

♠ T9  
♥ Q97  
♦ JT76  
♣ AT53

**South:**

♠ AK732  
♥ AT84  
♦ 85  
♣ 87

W N E S

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♥ All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, both majors

**Board: 298**

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8+2  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ North

**North:**

♠ QT852  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ T5  
♣ 5

**South:**

♠ AJ74  
♥ 65  
♦ AQ84  
♣ A82

W N E S

1NT  
2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4♠ All Pass  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

**Board: 299**      ♠ 932      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ53

HCP: 13      ♣ K85

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ QJ654      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 9      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K975

HCP: 6+1      ♣ 842

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ K976      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K986

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ9

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K52      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AT53

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KT872

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ AK      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ A96      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ K7654

HCP: 15+1      ♣ J73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 932	♠ K76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT	♥ A632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ53	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+1	♣ K85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 2NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJ654	♠ 9		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ AK8654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ K975	♦ QT	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 842	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3♣ South			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 301	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ KQJT2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K976	♥ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K986	♦ JT5	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ9	♣ JT5				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 302	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AT98	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AT53	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ KT872	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 303	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ JT876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 8743	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K7654	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ J73	♣ T8				
Contract: 2♠ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ K76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q9732	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ 9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AK8654	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ KQJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ Q95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ JT876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 932	♠ K76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT	♥ A632	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ53	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+1	♣ K85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 2NT South			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJ654	♠ 9		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ AK8654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ K975	♦ QT	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 842	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3♣ South			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 301	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A5	♠ KQJT2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K976	♥ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K986	♦ JT5	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ9	♣ JT5				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 302	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AT98	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AT53	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ KT872	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 303	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK	♠ JT876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 8743	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K7654	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ J73	♣ T8				
Contract: 2♠ North						

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ764	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A62	

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ Q43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ 954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9753	

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KQ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ A653	

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ KQ8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT93	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ4	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 304**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 53

**South:**

♠ JT6

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

**North:**

♥ T76

**South:**

♥ AQ3

All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

**North:**

♦ KQ764

**South:**

♦ A98

South HCP: 15

**North:**

♣ A62

**South:**

♣ KJ98

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 305**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q43

**South:**

♠ K87

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

**North:**

♥ K94

**South:**

♥ AQT8

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

North HCP: 13

**North:**

♦ AJ4

**South:**

♦ 8

W N E S

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

**North:**

♣ QJ93

**South:**

♣ AKT75

1. Stayman

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 306**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 954

**South:**

♠ AJT

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

**North:**

♥ A5

**South:**

♥ T963

W N E S

 Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 11+2

**North:**

♦ K3

**South:**

♦ A54

W N E S

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 13

**North:**

♣ KJ9753

**South:**

♣ A42

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

**Board: 307**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ93

**South:**

♠ J

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: None

**North:**

♥ A84

**South:**

♥ KQT652

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

North HCP: 13

**North:**

♦ 87

**South:**

♦ T952

W N E S

All Pass

South HCP: 6+2

**North:**

♣ A653

**South:**

♣ T8

Contract: 3♥ South

**Board: 308**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ KQ8

**South:**

♠ JT97653

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

Vul: E-W

**North:**

♥ KQT93

**South:**

♥ 5

W N E S

 3♦<sup>3</sup> X Pass 3♠

North HCP: 19+1

**North:**

♦ KT

**South:**

♦ J4

W N E S

All Pass

South HCP: 2+3

**North:**

♣ AQ4

**South:**

♣ T65

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Contract: 3♠ South

**Board: 304**      ♠ JT6      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A98

HCP: 15      ♣ KJ98

---

**Board: 305**      ♠ K87      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 8

HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKT75

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ AJT      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ T963      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ A54

HCP: 13      ♣ A42

---

**Board: 307**      ♠ J      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT652      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T952

HCP: 6+2      ♣ T8

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ JT97653      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ 5      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J4      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 2+3      ♣ T65      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 304**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 53

**South:**

♠ JT6

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ T76

♥ AQ3

All Pass

North HCP: 9+1

♦ KQ764

♦ A98

South HCP: 15

♣ A62

♣ KJ98

Contract: 1NT South

**Board: 305**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ Q43

**South:**

♠ K87

W N E S

 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Vul: None

♥ K94

♥ AQT8

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

North HCP: 13

♦ AJ4

♦ 8

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ93

♣ AKT75

1. Stayman

Contract: 3NT North

**Board: 306**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 954

**South:**

♠ AJT

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ A5

♥ T963

 Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 11+2

♦ K3

♦ A54

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ KJ9753

♣ A42

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

**Board: 307**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ KQ93

**South:**

♠ J

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Vul: None

♥ A84

♥ KQT652

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

North HCP: 13

♦ 87

♦ T952

All Pass

South HCP: 6+2

♣ A653

♣ T8

Contract: 3♥ South

**Board: 308**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ KQ8

**South:**

♠ JT97653

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ KQT93

♥ 5

 3♦<sup>3</sup> X Pass 3♠

North HCP: 19+1

♦ KT

♦ J4

All Pass

South HCP: 2+3

♣ AQ4

♣ T65

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Contract: 3♠ South

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 309**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q96      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT96

HCP: 14+1      ♣ QJ4

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ Q75      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ862

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KT9

---

**Board: 311**      ♠ JT42      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 973      West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A876

HCP: 6      ♣ J6

---

**Board: 312**      ♠ K9654      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ JT      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A75

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ K97      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ76      East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A3

HCP: 14      ♣ KJ84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 309**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A5

**South:**

♠ 843

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ Q96

♥ A83

North HCP: 14+1

♦ AJT96

♦ 542

South HCP: 8

♣ QJ4

♣ A975

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 310**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ Q75

**South:**

♠ AT83

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ

♥ 8763

All Pass

North HCP: 14+1

♦ KJ862

♦ T94

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 4

♣ KT9

♣ 52

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 311**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ JT42

**South:**

♠ 93

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ 973

♥ AT5

 X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 6

♦ A876

♦ KQJ9

Pass 2♦ All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ J6

♣ K853

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

**Board: 312**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ K9654

**South:**

♠ J87

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: Both

♥ JT

♥ Q9432

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

North HCP: 15+1

♦ A75

♦ Q93

All Pass

South HCP: 5+1

♣ AK4

♣ 52

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 313**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K97

**South:**

♠ JT

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ QJ76

♥ 4

 Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ A3

♦ Q87652

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 5+2

♣ KJ84

♣ QT52

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Contract: 3♦ North

3. automat

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 542	
HCP: 8	♣ A975	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ AT83	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 8763	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	
HCP: 4	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ J87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q9432	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87652	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QT52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 309**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A5

**South:**

♠ 843

W N E S

1NT All Pass

Vul: E-W

♥ Q96

♥ A83

North HCP: 14+1

♦ AJT96

♦ 542

South HCP: 8

♣ QJ4

♣ A975

Contract: 1NT North

**Board: 310**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ Q75

**South:**

♠ AT83

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Vul: E-W

♥ KQ

♥ 8763

All Pass

North HCP: 14+1

♦ KJ862

♦ T94

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 4

♣ KT9

♣ 52

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 311**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ JT42

**South:**

♠ 93

W N E S

1NT

Vul: E-W

♥ 973

♥ AT5

 X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 6

♦ A876

♦ KQJ9

Pass 2♦ All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ J6

♣ K853

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

**Board: 312**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ K9654

**South:**

♠ J87

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: Both

♥ JT

♥ Q9432

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

North HCP: 15+1

♦ A75

♦ Q93

All Pass

South HCP: 5+1

♣ AK4

♣ 52

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 2♥ South

**Board: 313**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ K97

**South:**

♠ JT

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Vul: None

♥ QJ76

♥ 4

 Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> All Pass

North HCP: 14

♦ A3

♦ Q87652

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 5+2

♣ KJ84

♣ QT52

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Contract: 3♦ North

3. automat

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ QT542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT732	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT7	
<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ K42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT65	
HCP: 13	♣ AT4	
<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KQT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ QT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K743	
HCP: 15	♣ T5	
<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ A87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT542	♠ K983				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT732	♥ QJ95	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7+2	♦ -	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ QT7	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 315	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K42	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ K63	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QT65	♦ AKJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AT4	♣ 876				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 316	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT2	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ AK73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q943	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 317	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT4	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJ	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K743	♦ JT65	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T5	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 318	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A87	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ KT3	All Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ QT2				
Contract: 2♥ South			1. Stayman			

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ K983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ95	West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
 <b>Board: 315</b>	 ♠ A76	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ 876	
 <b>Board: 316</b>	 ♠ A64	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q943	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
 <b>Board: 317</b>	 ♠ AK975	 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K3	
 <b>Board: 318</b>	 ♠ KQ4	 You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT3	
HCP: 15	♣ QT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT542	♠ K983				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ KT732	♥ QJ95	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7+2	♦ -	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ QT7	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ North			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 315	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K42	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ K63	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QT65	♦ AKJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AT4	♣ 876				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 316	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT2	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ AK73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q943	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ North			1. Stayman			

Board: 317	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT4	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJ	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K743	♦ JT65	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T5	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ North						

Board: 318	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A87	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ KT3	All Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ QT2				
Contract: 2♥ South			1. Stayman			

**Board: 319**      ♠ A65      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J9643      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT5

HCP: 9+1      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ KT642      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 75      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A952

HCP: 10+1      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ K4      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ72      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ T765

HCP: 13      ♣ KJ5

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ 85      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ A54      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ9763

HCP: 10+2      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ KQJT82      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ T7      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 5

HCP: 9+2      ♣ K742

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A65	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ J9643	♥ KQ	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AT5	♦ J943	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KJT2				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

Board: 320	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT642	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ QJ96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A952	♦ KJ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 321	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K4	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ T8	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ T765	♦ KQ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	♣ AT92				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 322	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 85	♠ KJT42	1NT	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A54	♥ Q3	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ9763	♦ J4				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 65	♣ KQ93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2 ♦ South			2. automat			

Board: 323	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQJT82	♠ 43			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T7	♥ Q98	Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 5	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 15	♣ K742	♣ AQJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 319**      ♠ K72      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J943

HCP: 13      ♣ KJT2

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ J83      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ96      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ7

HCP: 13      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ A87      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ T8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ94

HCP: 13      ♣ AT92

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ KJT42      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q3      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J4

HCP: 12+1      ♣ KQ93

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ 43      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q98      East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ63

HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A65	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ J9643	♥ KQ	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 9+1	♦ AT5	♦ J943	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KJT2				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

Board: 320	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT642	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ QJ96	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 10+1	♦ A952	♦ KJ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

Board: 321	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K4	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ T8	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ T765	♦ KQ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	♣ AT92				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 322	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 85	♠ KJT42	1NT	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ A54	♥ Q3	All Pass			
North HCP: 10+2	♦ AQ9763	♦ J4				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 65	♣ KQ93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2 ♦ South			2. automat			

Board: 323	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQJT82	♠ 43			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T7	♥ Q98	Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 5	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 15	♣ K742	♣ AQJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2 ♠ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ T9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ75	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ K3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT985	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q52	

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	West (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5432	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ K8762	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ T94	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ T	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT87	
HCP: 6+3	♣ QJ5432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT94	♥ A865	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J5	♦ QT98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	♣ A43	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. Stayman			

Board: 325	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ AT9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QT985	♥ J74	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 975	♦ T6	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 326	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQ7	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ K5432	♦ AJ98	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ K8762	♣ QT94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣X South			2. Minors			

Board: 327	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J6	♠ AQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ Q87	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ T94	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 328	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T	♠ QJ76543	1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ AQ8	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+3	♦ QJT87	♦ 6	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ QJ5432	♣ KT	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 324**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ A865      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT98

HCP: 14      ♣ A43

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ AT9      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J74      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T6

HCP: 13+1      ♣ AKJ83

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ J2      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ7      West (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ98      West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ QT94

---

**Board: 327**      ♠ AQ854      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q87

HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q82

---

**Board: 328**      ♠ QJ76543      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQ8      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 6

HCP: 12+3      ♣ KT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KT94	♥ A865	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J5	♦ QT98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	♣ A43	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South			1. Stayman			

Board: 325	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ AT9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QT985	♥ J74	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 975	♦ T6	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ North						

Board: 326	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQ7	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ K5432	♦ AJ98	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ K8762	♣ QT94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣X South			2. Minors			

Board: 327	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J6	♠ AQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ Q87	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ T94	♣ Q82				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 328	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T	♠ QJ76543	1NT	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ AQ8	All Pass			
North HCP: 6+3	♦ QJT87	♦ 6	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 12+3	♣ QJ5432	♣ KT	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ South						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 329**      ♠ A83      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT92      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A632

HCP: 13      ♣ J2

---

**Board: 330**      ♠ AK9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ A92      West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ432

HCP: 16+1      ♣ Q7

---

**Board: 331**      ♠ QJ9832      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 6      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKT94      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 332**      ♠ AKQ54      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ63      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ3

HCP: 18+1      ♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 329**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A83

**South:**

♠ Q7642

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: E-W

♥ AT92

♥ KQ8

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ A632

♦ J5

South HCP: 8+1

♣ J2

♣ T86

Contract: 2♠ North

**Board: 330**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ AK9

**South:**

♠ Q32

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Vul: None

♥ A92

♥ Q63

All Pass

North HCP: 16+1

♦ QJ432

♦ 85

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 11+1

♣ Q7

♣ AK964

Contract: 2♣ South

**Board: 331**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ QJ9832

**South:**

♠ 75

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: Both

♥ 6

♥ AJT82

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

North HCP: 14+3

♦ AKT94

♦ 75

Pass 2♠ All Pass

South HCP: 5+1

♣ A

♣ T985

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 2♠ North

**Board: 332**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AKQ54

**South:**

♠ J7

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ KJ63

♥ AQ75

 Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

North HCP: 18+1

♦ KQ3

♦ AT98

 Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 14

♣ T

♣ K54

 Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Contract: 6♥ North

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ Q7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T86	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ Q32	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q63	West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK964	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ 75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT82	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T985	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ J7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT98	
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 329**

Dealer: North

**North:**

♠ A83

**South:**

♠ Q7642

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Vul: E-W

♥ AT92

♥ KQ8

Pass 2♠ All Pass

North HCP: 13

♦ A632

♦ J5

South HCP: 8+1

♣ J2

♣ T86

Contract: 2♠ North

**Board: 330**

Dealer: West

**North:**

♠ AK9

**South:**

♠ Q32

W N E S

 1NT X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Vul: None

♥ A92

♥ Q63

All Pass

North HCP: 16+1

♦ QJ432

♦ 85

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 11+1

♣ Q7

♣ AK964

Contract: 2♣ South

**Board: 331**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ QJ9832

**South:**

♠ 75

W N E S

1NT Pass

Vul: Both

♥ 6

♥ AJT82

 Pass X<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

North HCP: 14+3

♦ AKT94

♦ 75

Pass 2♠ All Pass

South HCP: 5+1

♣ A

♣ T985

1. Cappelletti, strong

Contract: 2♠ North

**Board: 332**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ AKQ54

**South:**

♠ J7

W N E S

1NT

Vul: N-S

♥ KJ63

♥ AQ75

 Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

North HCP: 18+1

♦ KQ3

♦ AT98

 Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

South HCP: 14

♣ T

♣ K54

 Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Contract: 6♥ North

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 333**      ♠ KQ874      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ T7      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT95

HCP: 11+1      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ 9863      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ AK832      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ KT

HCP: 14+1      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ J63      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J64

HCP: 14      ♣ KQ86

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ KQ96      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ K93      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 83

HCP: 12      ♣ A973

---

**Board: 337**      ♠ KQ9      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ K8764

HCP: 15+1      ♣ 543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ874	♠ T9			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T7	♥ Q95432	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QT95	♦ K				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ A6	♣ T954			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 334	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9863	♠ Q2			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK832	♥ 74	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KT	♦ J85			All Pass	
South HCP: 6+2	♣ A7	♣ K96542			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 2♣ South						

Board: 335	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J63	♠ Q874		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 862				
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	♣ AT2				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 336	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ96	♠ JT4			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ K93	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ AQ764	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A973	♣ K42			1. Stayman	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 337	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ J864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K8764	♦ A52			All Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 543	♣ A62			1. Stayman	
Contract: 2NT South						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ T9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ Q95432	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T954	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ Q2	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 74	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J85	
HCP: 6+2	♣ K96542	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ Q874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 8	♣ AT2	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ JT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ764	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K42	

---

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ J864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ874	♠ T9			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T7	♥ Q95432	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ QT95	♦ K				
South HCP: 5+2	♣ A6	♣ T954			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♠ North						

Board: 334	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9863	♠ Q2			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK832	♥ 74	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KT	♦ J85			All Pass	
South HCP: 6+2	♣ A7	♣ K96542			1. Cappelletti, strong	
Contract: 2♣ South						

Board: 335	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J63	♠ Q874		1NT	All Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 862				
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	♣ AT2				
Contract: 1NT North						

Board: 336	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ96	♠ JT4			1NT	
Vul: N-S	♥ K93	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ AQ764	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A973	♣ K42			1. Stayman	
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 337	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9	♠ J864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ K8764	♦ A52			All Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 543	♣ A62			1. Stayman	
Contract: 2NT South						

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT97	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A9852	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ T74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ T95	West (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT972	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ 842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT963	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ QT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K652	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ 862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AT76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ KT97	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9852	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 339	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T74	♠ QJ2	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T95	♥ AK64	Pass	2♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 6+1	♦ A5	♦ K86				
South HCP: 16	♣ QT972	♣ K53				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♣ North						

Board: 340	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 842	♠ AT65				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A754	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT963	♦ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ -	♣ AKQ3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. Stayman

Board: 341	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ K863		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ AQ3	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ T543				
South HCP: 10	♣ K753	♣ J8				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTXX North						

Board: 342	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 862	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT974	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 95	♦ AQT7	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ T5	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♥ North						

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 338**      ♠ AT76      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 95      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ8

HCP: 13      ♣ QJ63

---

**Board: 339**      ♠ QJ2      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West      ♥ AK64      West (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K86

HCP: 16      ♣ K53

---

**Board: 340**      ♠ AT65      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J2      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 542

HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ3

---

**Board: 341**      ♠ K863      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ3      East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T543

HCP: 10      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 342**      ♠ QJ      You are dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT7

HCP: 14      ♣ Q92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AT76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ KT97	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9852	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 2NT North						

Board: 339	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T74	♠ QJ2	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T95	♥ AK64	Pass	2♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 6+1	♦ A5	♦ K86				
South HCP: 16	♣ QT972	♣ K53				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♣ North						

Board: 340	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 842	♠ AT65				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ A754	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AKT963	♦ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ -	♣ AKQ3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. Stayman

Board: 341	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT	♠ K863		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ AQ3	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ T543				
South HCP: 10	♣ K753	♣ J8				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 1NTXX North						

Board: 342	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 862	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT974	♥ QJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 95	♦ AQT7	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ T5	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♥ North						

## North hands

## Weak NT 13-15

**Board: 343**      ♠ 92      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ 98642      East (LHO) opens 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q8

HCP: 7+1      ♣ KQ42

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ 75      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ875

HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 343**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ 92

**South:**

♠ KT4

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 98642

♥ KQ753

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 7+1

♦ Q8

♦ KT6

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ42

♣ A6

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 344**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 75

**South:**

♠ AT8

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ J

♥ A64

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 12+2

♦ KQJ875

♦ T63

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ KQ86

♣ AJ32

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

Contract: 3NT North

## South hands

## Weak NT 13-15

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ KT4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ753	East (RHO) opens 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T63	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 343**

Dealer: East

**North:**

♠ 92

**South:**

♠ KT4

W N E S

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Vul: N-S

♥ 98642

♥ KQ753

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North HCP: 7+1

♦ Q8

♦ KT6

1. Cappelletti, strong

South HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ42

♣ A6

Contract: 2♥ North

**Board: 344**

Dealer: South

**North:**

♠ 75

**South:**

♠ AT8

W N E S

1NT

Vul: Both

♥ J

♥ A64

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

North HCP: 12+2

♦ KQJ875

♦ T63

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 13

♣ KQ86

♣ AJ32

Contract: 3NT North

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
2. automat